ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME DIVISION OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

ANNUAL MANAGEMENT REPORT
1979

YUKON AREA

STAFF

ANCHORAGE AREA OFFICE--333 Raspberry Rd. 99502 Michael F. Geiger (Yukon Area Biologist) Drew Crawford (Assistant Area Biologist)

FAIRBANKS FIELD OFFICE--1300 College Road 99701 Frederick M. Andersen (Upper Yukon Area Biologist)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|--|
| PREFACE | 1 |
| AREA INTRODUCTION. Description of Area | 2 3 3 7 9 11 |
| AREA REPORT, 1979. Area Season Summary, 1979. Commercial Fishery, 1979. Lower Yukon Area. King Salmon. Summer Chums. Coho Salmon. Upper Yukon Area. King Salmon. Summer Chums. Fall Chums. Coho Salmon. Summer Chums. Fall Chums. Coho Salmon. Summer Chums. Fall Chums. Coho Salmon. Salmon Roe Sales. Subsistence Fishery, 1979. Lower Yukon Area. Upper Yukon Area. Enforcement, 1979. Lower Yukon Area. Upper Yukon Area. Upper Yukon Area. Upper Yukon Area. Escapement, 1980. | 16 17 17 18 19 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 24 |
| OUTLOOK FOR 1980 | 25 |

INDEX TO FIGURES, TABLES AND ATTACHMENTS

FIGURES

| | | Page |
|---|--|---|
| Figure 1. | Yukon River drainage map | 27 |
| Figure 2. Figure 3. Figure 4. Figure 5. Figures 6 & 7 Figure 8. Figure 9. | Yukon Management Area. Subdistrict 334-10, Yukon district. Subdistrict 334-20, Yukon district. Subdistrict 334-30, Yukon district. Subdistrict 334-40, Yukon district. Subdistrict 334-50, Yukon district. Subdistrict 334-60, Yukon district. | 28 29 30 31 32 & 33 34 35 |
| | TABLES | |
| Table 1. Table 2. Table 3. Table 4. | List of indigenous fished found in the Yukon area Yukon River drainage mileages Yukon district processors and associated date, 1979 | 36 37-40 41-45 |
| Table 5. | Commercial salmon catches by species and subdistrict, Yukon district, 1979. Commercial salmon catches by statistical area, Yukon district, 1979. | 46 47 |
| Table 6. | residence 1979 | 48 |
| Table 7. | district, drift and set gill nets combined, 1979 | • |
| Table 8. | Commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 334-20, Yuko district, drift and set gill nets combined, 1979. | 50´ |
| Table 9. | Commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 334-30, Yuko district, drift and set gill nets combined, 1979 | n · |
| Table 10. | commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 334-40, Yuko district, set gill nets and fishwheel gear combined. | n |
| Table 11. | Commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 334-50, Yukon district, set gill nets and fishwheel gear combined, | 52 n 53 |
| Table 12. | Commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 334-60, Yukon district, set gill nets and fishwheel gear combined, | วว า 54 |
| Table 13. | Yukon River subsistence salmon catch data, 1979 (in- | 55-57 |
| Table 14. | Cludes Canadian catches) | 58 58 |

APPENDIX TABLES

| | | | | <u>rage</u> |
|----|-------|-----|---|-----------------|
| Α. | Table | 1. | Yukon district commercial and subsistence salmon catches, 1918-1979 | 59 |
| Α. | Table | 2. | Commercial salmon catches by species and subdistrict Yukon district, 1960-1979 | , 60-6 1 |
| Α. | Table | 3. | Yukon district commercial, vessel and gill net licenses issued by subdistrict, 1960-1977 | 62 |
| Α. | Table | 4. | Actual number of commercial salmon fishing vessels by subdistrict, Yukon district, 1971-1979 | , 63 |
| Α. | Table | 5. | Comparative commercial king salmon catch data, Yukon district, 1960-1979 | 64 |
| Α. | Table | | Comparative king salmon commercial catch data by date, king salmon season, subdistrict 334-10, Yukon district, 1961-1979 | 65 |
| | Table | 7. | King salmon catches by statistical areas, subdistrict 334-10 of the Yukon district, 1965-1979 | 66 |
| | Table | 8. | Comparative summer and fall chum salmon commercial catches, Yukon district, 1971-1979 | . 67 |
| Α. | Table | 9. | Comparative commercial summer chum salmon catch data, subdistrict 334-10 and 334-20, Yukon district, 1967-1979 | . 68 |
| Α. | Table | | Comparative commercial coho and chum salmon catch data, for the fall season, subdistrict 334-10, Yukon district 1961-1979 | |
| Α. | Table | 11. | Comparative chum salmon commercial catch data, fall season, subdistrict 334-10, Yukon district, 1969-1979 | · 70 |
| Α. | Table | 12. | Commercial salmon pack by species and type of processing Yukon district, 1960-1979 | ng, 71 |
| Α. | Table | 13. | Dollar value estimates of Yukon district commercial fishery, 1960-1979 | . 72 |
| Α. | Table | 14. | Estimated average prices paid to fishermen, Yukon distrated 1961-1979 | rict, 73 |
| Α. | Table | 15. | Average weights and numbers of salmon per case, Yukon district, 1961-1979 | . 74 |
| | | | | |

APPENDIX TABLES (Continued)

| | | Page |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| A. Table 16. | Yukon River comparative subsistence catch and effort data, 1961-1979 | 75 |
| A. Table 17. | Comparative Yukon River king salmon subsistence catches by village, 1961-1979 | 76 |
| A. Table 18. | Comparative Yukon River chum salmon subsistence catches by village, 1961-1979 | 7 7 |
| A. Table 19. | Comparative Yukon River drainage king salmon escapement estimates, 1959-1979 | 78 |
| A. Table 20. | Comparative Yukon River drainage summer chum salmon aerial survey escapement estimates, 1958-1979 | : 79 |
| A. Table 21. | Comparative Yukon River drainage aerial survey estimates, fall chum salmon, 1971-1979 | 80. |
| A. Table 22. | Yukon River drainage coho salmon escapement estimates, 1971-1979 | 81 |
| A. Table 23. | Western Alaska king salmon catch compared to Japanese mothership catch in the Bering Sea, 1960-1979 | 82 |
| • | ATTACHMENTS | |
| Attachment 1. | List of Yukon area emergency orders and regulations, | 83-84 |
| Attachment 2. | Summary of the 1979 Yukon district commercial and subsistence fishing regulations promulgated by Board of Fisheries | 85 |
| Attachment 3. | List of 1979 Yukon area commercial and subsistence fishing regulations | 86 |
| Attachment 4. | Summary of special projects conducted in the Yukon area, 1979 | 87 |
| Attachment 5. | 1979 Yukon Area Salmon Management Plan for Commercial and Subsistence Fisheries | 88 |

Preface

This report presents the bulk of current and historical information concerning the management of commercial and subsistence fisheries in the Yukon area. Data from many special research projects are included in this report; complete documentation of these projects and results will be presented in separate reports.

The Yukon district was given area status in 1971. This report utilizes both the nomenclatures, i.e. "Yukon district" and "Yukon area" interchangeably.

Data presented in this report supercedes information found in previous management reports. An attempt has been made to correct errors in previous reports and previously unrecorded data have been incorporated into this report which are so indicated by the appropriate footnotes.

The report is organized into the following major sections:

- Area Introduction. This section presents a detailed description of the area, inhabitants, fishery resources, fisheries and management practices.
- 2. Area Report, 1979. This section presents a detailed comprehensive report of the current year and makes comparisons with previous years.

In order to facilitate use of this report, tabular data has been separated into current year tables and appendix tables where annual comparisons are made. Text for each major section is followed by current year tables and then by appendix tables.

The following is an explanation of how effort and catch per unit effort data, presented throughout this report, have been derived. Boat (or fisherman) hours have been computed, artibrarily assuming that if a fishing boat delivers in any 24 hour fishing period, it is fished the entire period. If the period was more than 24 hours long, then the vessel is assumed to have fished the complete period for as many hours as was open to commercial fishing.

Catch per fisherman (or boat) hour is obtained by dividing the total fisherman hours into the catch for the corresponding period of time.

Total fishermen (or boats) is the total number of fishermen making deliveries, irrespectively of how many deliveries made or days fished during a particular "season". There are a number of fishermen who deliver only once or twice during the entire season.

"Total days fished" is the total number of hours open for commercial fishing during the season divided by 24.

Catch data for 1979 is preliminary. Final 1979 catch data, with only minor revisions anticipated, will be presented in the Appendix Tables of the 1980 Annual Management Report.

AREA INTRODUCTION

Description of Area

The area (district) includes all waters of the Yukon River and its tributary streams in Alaska and all coastal waters from Canal Point light near Cape Stephens southward to Naskonat Peninsula (Figure 2). The Yukon River is the largest river in Alaska, draining approximately 35 percent of the state, and is the fifth largest drainage in North America (Figure 1). The river originates in British Columbia, Canada, within 30 miles of the Gulf of Alaska and flows over 2,300 miles to its mouth on the Bering Sea draining an area of approximately 330,000 square miles. With the possible exception of a few fish taken at the mouth or adjacent coastal villages, only salmon of Yukon River orgin are harvested in this area.

Fishery Resources

All five species of Pacific salmon are indigenous to the Yukon River drainage (Figure 1) with chum salmon being the most abundant. It is estimated that king salmon, coho salmon, pink salmon and red salmon follow in order of abundance.

Chum salmon are found throughout the Yukon River drainage. Summer and fall chum are the two distinct major runs of chum salmon entering the Yukon River. Summer chums are chiefly characterized by: earlier run timing (early June-mid July), rapid maturation in freshwater, smaller size (6-7 pounds), and larger population. Summer chums spawn primarily in run off streams in the lower 500 miles of the drainage. Fall chums are mainly distinguished by: later run timing (mid-July-early September); robust body shape and bright silvery appearance; larger size (7-8 pounds) and smaller population. Fall chums spawn in the upper portion of the drainage in streams which are spring fed, usually remaining ice-free during the winter. Major fall chum spawning areas include the Tanana, Chandalar and Porcupine River systems and also various streams in the Yukon Territory.

King salmon of the Yukon River are the largest species ranging from 2-90 pounds and averaging 20-25 pounds (sampled from commercial fishery, large mesh gill nets). Spawning populations of kings have been documented in the Andreafsky River system located approximately 100 miles from the mouth of the Yukon River and as far upstream as the headwaters of the drainage in the Yukon Territory of Canada, nearly 2,000 miles from the mouth. Kings enter the mouth of the Yukon River soon after breakup during June and early July.

Coho salmon enter the Yukon River during late July through mid-September, average about seven pounds in weight and spawn discontinuously throughout the drainage. The major coho spawning concentrations documented to date occur in the tributaries of the upper Tanana River drainage.

Pink salmon enter the lower river during late June - mid-July, average approximately 3 pounds in weight and essentially spawn in the lower portion of the drainage (downstream of the village of Grayling).

Red salmon are extremely rare in the Yukon River and only a few individuals are caught each year.

Other species common to the freshwater and coastal marine habitats include: sheefish, several species of whitefish, Arctic char, lake trout, grayling, burbot, suckers, sculpins, blackfish, sticklebacks, lampreys, smelt, capelin herring, and several species of cods, flatfishes, crabs, shrimps and mollusks. Table 1 presents a list of fishes found in the Yukon area.

Water Quality

Water quality and spawning habitats in the area have been largely preserved in their original condition. Pollution, logging, dam construction and mining activities, except in a few locations, have been to date minimal or nonexistent. It remains to be seen what impact recent oil development activity will have on water quality and fishery resources in the area.

Subdistrict Boundaries

The present subdistrict boundaries were established in 1961 and redefined in 1962, 1974 and 1978. The commercial fishing area is divided into six subdistricts for management and regulatory purposes (Figure 2). The Lower Yukon area includes the coastal waters of the district and that portion of the drainage from the mouth to the Bonasila River (lower three subdistricts). The Upper Yukon area is that portion of the drainage upstream of the Bonasila River to the U.S./Canada Border including the Tanana River (upper three subdistricts). The subdistricts are further subdivided into statistical areas for management purposes. Figures 3, 4, and 5 present the lower three subdistrict statistical area charts. Figures 6, 7, 8, and 9 present the upper three subdistrict statistical area charts. Yukon River mileages are presented in Table 2.

Commercial Fishery History and Description

Historical Catch Trends and Status of Stocks

The first recorded commercial salmon harvest in the drainage dates back to 1903 when 70,000 pounds of king and chum salmon were taken in the Yukon Territory, Canada. A small commercial fishery for these species still exists in Yukon Territory, primarily in Dawson.

The first recorded commercial salmon harvest in Alaska was in 1918 when Carlisle Packing Company operated a floating cannery at Andreafsky (now St. Marys). Relatively large catches of king, coho and chum salmon were made during the first four years of this fishery (Appendix Table 1). Since restrictions were placed only on commercial fishing inside the river's mouth, a majority of the catch was made in "outside" waters.

Because of the existence of a large upriver subsistence fishery, the early commercial fishery met opposition and was closed completely during 1925-1931. Commercial fishing for king salmon was resumed at a much lower level in 1932, and this species has been taken commercially each year since then. Only king salmon were harvested on a sustained basis prior to statehood (1959). During the period 1918-1959 king salmon commercial catches averaged approximately 30,000 fish annually. Since 1921, commercial catches of chum and/or coho salmon have been made during 1952-54, 1956 and since 1961.

Since the 1950's commercial salmon fishing has been permitted only upstream from the mouth of the Yukon River and in the vicinity of Black River. During the 1954-1960 period, a 65,000 king salmon quota was in effect for the river. Of this total, not more than 50,000 could be taken below the mouth of the Anuk River, 10,000 in the area between the mouths of the Anuk and Anvik Rivers and 5,000 upstream from the Anvik River. During these years, fishing was allowed for five and one-half days a week until specific quotas were obtained.

Under the new regulations established by the Department in 1961, the annual king salmon harvest for the entire district has averaged 104,371 for the period 1961-1970. This average compared to 63,023 for the previous period 1952-1960, represents an increase of 66 percent (Appendix Table 1). The greatest catch ever made in the district was 129,706 king salmon in 1967. Catches have declined since 1970, averaging 89,808 fish annually (1971-1978), because of below average runs and regulatory restrictions.

In 1975 the king salmon commercial catch of 63,000 was the smallest since 1960. During the same period (since 1960) commercial fishing effort increased substantially. Restrictions placed on the commercial fishery during the 1970's have generally resulted in improved escapements compared to the 1963-69 period. With the exception of 1971, 1977, 1978 and 1979 escapements have not reached the levels observed during 1960-61.

In recent years the decline of the Yukon River king salmon is believed to be partially attributed to the Japanese high seas mothership fishery in the Bering Sea. The high seas king salmon catches have averaged 231,000 fish annually during the period 1966-1976. A record 450,000 kings were taken in this fishery in 1969 (Appendix Table 23). In some years the Japanese catch has exceeded the total western Alaskan catch (subsistence and commercial). Based on tagging and scale analysis studies it is estimated that in excess of 80% of the Japanese king salmon catches are of western Alaskan origin (Yukon, Kuskokwim, and Bristol Bay stocks). This high seas fishery is intercepting western Alaskan king salmon at a higher rate than Bristol Bay sockeye salmon.

The I.N.P.F.C. Treaty has been recently negotiated to afford increased protection for western Alaskan salmon stocks. Improved Yukon River king salmon returns can be expected as a result of reduced high seas interceptions.

Since statehood the Yukon River commercial <u>chum salmon</u> fishery has steadily developed especially during the 1970's. During the period 1961-1965 commercial catches averaged 31,850 while during the same

period subsistence chum catches averaged 400,874. As the subsistence commercial fishery declined and regulations were relaxed, coupled with the expansion of the fall chum fishery, the commercial catches averaged 145,295 during 1966-1970. The development of the summer chum fishery and expansion of the upriver commercial fishery resulted in commercial chum catches averaging 725,963 during the period 1971-1978. The largest chum salmon catch in the history of the Yukon River commercial fishery occurred in 1978 when 1,288,829 fish were taken (Appendix Tables 1 and 8).

Prior to the mid 1960's <u>summer chums</u> were used primarily for subsistence, mostly for sled dog food. As the snow machine replaced the dog sled, subsistence fishing for summer chums declined. Beginning in 1967, commercial fishing restrictions regarding summer chums have been liberalized as the dependence for subsistence declined. The Yukon River summer chum salmon commercial harvest has increased sharply as a result of regulation changes (e.g. mesh size specifications and earlier openings of the fishing season); increased fishing effort (including expansion of the upper Yukon fishery); the availability of processing and tendering facilities, higher prices paid to fishermen; the development of Japanese markets; and the occurrence of very large runs in recent years. In 1967 only 11,000 summer chums were taken commercially while in 1978 a record 1,045,092 fish were harvested. The majority of the harvest takes place in subdistricts 1, 2 and 4.

The major summer chum salmon spawning tributaries include the Andreafsky and Anvik Rivers and several others upstream to and including those of the Koyukuk River drainage. Department tag and recovery population estimates indicated total runs of 3.2 and 1.6 million fish in 1970 and 1971, respectively. In 1975 the total Yukon River run was estimated in excess of 5 million fish based on commercial and subsistence catch documentation and aerial survey estimates. In the Anvik River an escapement of over 1 million summer chums was estimated in 1975. Overall, Yukon River summer chum escapements have been good in recent years, however escapements in that portion of the drainage upstream of the Koyukuk River mouth have been variable.

Chum salmon (both summer and fall run) bound for the Yukon River are probably being intercepted by the Japanese mothership fishery in the Bering Sea. This fishery annually harvests 2-4 million fish of which siginficant numbers are believed to be of western Alaska (including Yukon River) origin, although tagging effort in the areas heavily fished by the Japanese has been limited. Also Yukon River chums, in addition to other western Alaska stocks, are intercepted by the U.S. South Unimak commercial fishery as demonstrated by tagging studies. Annual (1971-1979) catches of this interception fishery range from 62-497,000 chums. chums.

The commercial fishery for <u>fall chum salmon</u> in the Yukon River began in the early 1960's, however the fishery has only recently expanded (since 1968). During the 1961-1968 period, catches averaged 41,378 annually and since 1968 (1969-1978) catches have averaged 210,859. The recent development of the fall chum fishery is also reflected by corresponding increases in fishing effort and processing facilities. Because of their good quality (bright, silvery appearance, large size, robust body shape and high oil content), which is related to their destination to spawning

areas in the upper portion of the drainage, fall chums are in great demand and are harvested in all fishing subdistricts. The majority of the fall chum commercial catches are taken presently in the lower three subdistricts.

Fall chums are of less importance for subsistence than summer chums throughout the Yukon River drainage except in that portion of the drainage upstream of the mouth of the Koyukuk River where it is estimated that fall chums comprise 60-75% of the total subsistence harvest.

There is evidence that the early run (late July-early August) of fall chums are bound for the Porcupine River system and Yukon Territory streams. The late run of fall chums (mid August-early September) are believed destined primarily for the Tanana River.

Run magnitudes, based on comparative catch data and limited escapement data, have fluctuated sharply depending on the brood year strength. Very large runs were experienced in 1970, 1971, 1975 and 1979 while small runs occurred in 1973, 1976 and 1978. Aerial survey assessments of escapements began in 1972. Tanana River drainage escapements in general appear more stable and experience less fluctuation than the Porcupine River system. For example, escapements in the Fishing Branch River have ranged from 353,000 (1975) to 13,000 (1976).

The Department will maintain an overall guideline harvest range of 147,500 - 322,500 (235,000 midpoint) fall chum salmon until future returns from current levels of harvest can be evaluated. The Board of Fisheries at its December, 1978 meeting replaced the previous quota system with the more flexible guideline harvest level concept. Beginning with the 1974 season the Alaska Board of Fish and Game established quotas of 200,000 chum salmon for the lower three subdistricts (combined) and 50,000 combined chum and coho salmon for the upper three subdistricts.

Coho salmon runs of the Yukon River are of lesser magnitude than fall chum salmon and are taken incidential to the commercial fishery for fall chums. Coho catches have averaged 6,829; 14,166; and 19,816 fish during the periods 1961-1965, 1966-1970, and 1971-1978, respectively.

Commercial salmon catches by subdistrict since 1960 are presented in Appendix Table 2.

The relatively recent development and expansion of the commercial salmon fishery has enabled many area residents to obtain a cash income. In recent years fishermen and processing plant employees have received over two million dollars annually (Appendix Table 13). Other forms of employment is often sporadic or nonexistent in this area. The vast majority of all commercial fishermen are Eskimo and Indian residents of the Yukon River drainage.

Most fishermen operate small outboard powered skiffs of 16 to 20 feet in length and do not use gill net rollers, power reels, etc. of any type. In the Yukon area set gill nets, drift gill nets and fishwheels are legal forms of commercial fishing gear.

A list of current Yukon area fishing regulations are presented in Attachment 3.

The majority of the salmon catch is presently processed as a fresh/frozen product in contrast to earlier years when canning and salting were of greater importance (Appendix Table 12). Salmon are processed at shore based or floating operations and also transported via aircraft outside the district for processing. In recent years, 1973-78, the wholesale value of the pack has averaged 7.8 million dollars.

Lower Yukon Area

The lower Yukon area consists of three subdistricts: <u>subdistrict 334-10</u> (mouth to Anuk River including Black River); <u>subdistrict 334-20</u> (Anuk River to Toklik; <u>subdistrict 334-30</u> (Toklik to the mouth of the Bonasila River) (Figures 3, 4 and 5).

Since the onset of the commercial fishing in 1918, the majority of the Yukon River harvest has occurred in the lower river area (primarily subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20) where fishing and processing effort is concentrated and fish quality is higher. Although the summer chum fishery has developed in recent years, the lower fishery during June and early July is still primarily managed for the intensively fished king salmon run.

Beginning in 1961, when <u>king salmon</u> catch quotas were eliminated for subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20, these fisheries have been regulated by scheduled weekly fishing periods. The "king salmon season" (no mesh size restrictions) in these two subdistricts opens June 10 and is closed by emergency order during late June or early July depending on timing and magnitude of the runs. Fishing time during the king salmon season was allowed for four days a week during 1961-1967, but was reduced to 3-1/2 days a week beginning in 1968, to 3 days a week in 1974 and to 2-1/2 days a week in 1977. This was done to provide for adequate king salmon escapements in the face of increasing fishing effort and efficiency.

Commercial fishing effort has increased sharply since 1961. License registration for set gill nets has more than doubled while drift gill net gear has tripled. Set gill nets are most commonly used, especially near the river mouth, but the use of drift gill nets has increased. Drift gill nets are legal forms of gear in the lower three subdistricts only. The best measurement of effort is the number of actual fishing vessels operated each year since fishermen commonly used more than one type of gear during the season. A total of 657 fishing vessels operated in the lower Yukon area in 1979. With the advent of the Limited Entry program, fishing effort has apparently stabilized.

Since 1970 subdistrict 334-10 and 334-20 commercial king salmon catches have averaged 79,349 fish annually (1971-1978) (Appendix Table 2).

In subdistrict 334-30 the commercial salmon fishing season opens June 10 and is allowed four days a week until the 1,800-2,200 king salmon guideline harvest level is taken.

Excluding the 1920's, sale of other species of salmon captured during the king salmon season in the area of the present lower two subdistricts has been allowed only since 1967. The incidental catch of

summer chum salmon was limited during this season as fishermen used gill nets of stretched mesh measure of eight inches or greater. However, beginning in 1970, each fisherman could substitute up to 50 fathoms of gill net of any mesh size in subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20. In 1973 all mesh size restrictions were lifted during the king salmon season (from June 1 through early July) in order to allow greater opportunity to use small mesh nets which are selective toward the more abundant chums. However, the majority of fishermen continue to fish the larger mesh king salmon nets during the king salmon season.

Since 1961 the commercial fishing season in the lower Yukon subdistricts has been reopened following the closure of the king salmon season. This second season is referred to as the "fall season" and primarily chum and coho salmon are taken. Prior to 1973 the mid-season closure during most of July and often late June was initially for the purpose of insuring an adequate supply of summer chum salmon for upriver subsistence fishermen. This closure also provided protection for the late stages of the king salmon run.

Subsistence fishing for <u>summer chums</u> has declined in recent <u>years</u> and the Department has liberalized regulations to provide for an earlier reopening in July to harvest the surplus. Concurrent with an early reopening of the season, a regulation was promulgated in 1973 specifying gill nets of only 6 inch mesh or less may be fished after a specified date in early July. Use of small mesh gill nets in early July allowed a greater harvest of summer chums and also minimized the king salmon catch. Beginning with the 1976 fishing season a regulation was promulgated which established a flexible range of dates from June 27 to July 5 after which only gill nets of 6 inch or less mesh gill nets may be used.

In recent years (1973-78) the lower Yukon area commercial summer chum salmon catch has averaged 461,509 fish annually (Appendix Table 8).

Fall chum salmon have been harvested in the lower Yukon area beginning in 1961. Since expansion of the fishery in 1969 lower Yukon area fall chum catches have averaged 184,570 fish annually (1969-78). Beginning in 1974 a 200,000 chum salmon quota system (after mid-July) was implemented for the combined lower three subdistricts. Also fishing time was reduced from four to three days a week in subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20. These actions were necessary to stabilize the catch in view of increased fishing effort and to provide for a harvest in the newly developed upper Yukon area fishery. In 1979 fishing time was reduced further to two days a week and the 200,000 quota was replaced by a flexible guideline harvest level of 120,000-220,000 chum salmon.

The harvest of <u>coho salmon</u> in the lower Yukon area is dependent upon the duration of the fishing season (usually related to when the 200,000 chum quota is taken). Cohos peak during mid to late August. Lower Yukon coho salmon catches since 1970 have averaged 18,823 annually (1971-78).

The bulk of the lower Yukon River salmon catch is destined for Japanese markets as a fresh-frozen product. Freezer ships and shore base operations that process fresh-frozen salmon are located in the vicinity of Emmonak. Some fresh salmon is transported by aircraft from St. Marys and Emmonak to Anchorage for further processing. Mild curing

and hard salting operations are located at Black River, Chuloonawick and Mountain Village. A floating cannery is located near Emmonak and a shore based cannery is operated at Mountain Village.

Upper Yukon Area

For regulatory and administrative purposes, the upper Yukon area is divided into three subdistricts: <u>Subdistrict 334-40</u> extends from the mouth of the Bonasila River upstream approximately 350 miles to the mouth of Illinois Cr. near Kallands, <u>subdistrict 334-50</u>, from the mouth of Illinois Cr. upstream to the U.S./Canadian border (approximately 550 miles) and <u>subdistrict 334-60</u>, the Tanana River drainage, of which the lower 225 miles is open to commercial fishing (Figure 6, 7 and 8).

Prior to 1974, the Upper-Yukon area (above the confluence of the Koyukuk River) was designated as one subdistrict. By regulation, commercial fishing was allowed seven days per week until the quotas of 2,000 king salmon and 2,000 chum and coho salmon (combined) were taken. These quotas were established for the purpose of allowing the very limited commercial utilization which had occurred for many years.

In recent years, however, the upriver commercial fishery has expanded. Fishing effort nearly doubled from 1972 to 1973 and processors developed outside markets, due in part to the steadily increasing price of salmon the market was experiencing. In recognition of the developing upriver commercial fishery and the desire of fishermen in communities in the upper portion of the drainage for increased participation, the Board of Fish and Game adopted several major regulation changes prior to the 1974 fishing season. These new regulations provided for substantial increases in the upriver catches, reduced gear conflicts and, at the same time, made provisions for allowing escapement needs to be met:

- (1) Subdistrict 334-40 was reduced in size and redefined as that portion of the Yukon River drainage from the mouth of the Bonasila River to the mouth of Illinois Creek at Kallands.
- (2) Two new subdistricts were added: Subdistrict 334-50 and subdistrict 334-60.
- (3) Salmon catch quotas were established for the upper Yukon area as follows:
 - (a) Subdistricts 334-40: 1,000 king salmon and after August 15, 10,000 chum and coho salmon combined for the area.
 - (b) Subdistrict 334-50: 3,000 king salmon and after August 15, 25,000 chum and coho salmon combined for the area.
 - (c) Subdistrict 334-60: 1,000 king salmon and after August 15, 15,000 chum and coho salmon combined for the area.
- (4) In subdistricts 334-40, 334-50 and 334-60, the weekly commercial fishing period was reduced from 7 to 5 days a week.

Effective for the 1979 fishing season the Board of Fisheries enacted several major regulation changes in the upper Yukon area:

- (1) Weekly fishing time in section 4-A of subdistrict 334-40 was reduced to 4 days a week and split fishing periods established for the king and summer chum salmon fishery (June 15-August 1).
- (2) King salmon quotas were replaced by guideline harvest level ranges: subdistrict 334-40 (900 to 1,100), subdistrict 334-50 (2,700 to 3,300) and subdistrict 334-60 (900 to 1,100).
- (3) Weekly fishing time in section 4-B of subdistrict 334-40, section 5A of subdistrict 334-50 and subdistrict 334-60 was reduced to 4 days a week and split fishing periods established for the fall chum and coho salmon fishery (after August 15).
- (4) Chum and coho salmon combined quotas in effect after August 15 were replaced by guideline harvest level ranges: section 4-B of subdistrict 334-40 (10,000 to 40,000), subdistrict 334-50 (10,000 to 40,000) and subdistrict 334-60 (7,500 to 22,500).

Because of the common origin of salmon stocks harvested throughout the length of the Yukon River, the commercial and subsistence fisheries in the middle and upper river subdistricts cannot be considered separate or distinct from those in the lower portion of the drainage. They do however, differ in several important respects.

For reasons of relative abundance, flesh quality and the existing regulation structure, the second, or fall run of chum salmon is the target species of the commercial fishery in subdistricts 334-50 and 334-60. The summer run of chum salmon is of paramount importance in subdistrict 334-40 and comprise in excess of 70% of the total upriver commercial harvest. Tradition, local fishing conditions, efficiency and relative ease of operation combine to make fishwheels the primary type of gear for harvesting chum salmon and account for roughly 95% of the commercial harvest of that species in the upper Yukon area. In contrast, the lower river commercial fishery, as mentioned earlier, focuses primarily on king salmon with only recent emphasis on expanding the commercial fishery for other species of salmon. Local river conditions and regulations dictate the exclusive use of set and drift gillnets in the lower Yukon area.

The last major difference between the two fisheries is their relative size, both in numbers of fishermen and catch. Because of the developing nature of the commercial fishery in subdistricts 334-40, 334-50, and 334-60, and the absence of major summer chum salmon-producing streams in the upper portion of the drainage, the commercial salmon harvest has averaged approximately 25% of the total district harvest for the years 1974 - 1977. During the same period, the upper-Yukon subdistricts have had an average of 182 participating fishermen or approximately 20% of the district total. Final implementation of the Limited Entry Program is expected to stabilize year-to-year fishing effort.

King salmon are of minor importance to the commercial fisheries in the three upper drainage subdistricts having a total guideline harvest

level allocation of 4,500 to 5,500 kings. Normally the king salmon guideline harvest level is not taken in subdistrict 334-40, as most fishermen retain them for subsistence purposes. In subdistrict 334-60, the king salmon guideline harvest level is normally taken during late July and in most years the commercial season remains closed until early September. In the Tanana (village) to Hess Creek area of subdistrict 334-50, however, there is considerable set gillnet effort directed towards the capture of king salmon.

Unlike the lower river fisheries, relatively few <u>summer chum</u> salmon are taken commercially in subdistricts 334-50 and 334-60. Because of their low abundance, advanced sexual maturity and consequent poor flesh quality, summer chum salmon are generally retained for personal use in these areas.

The majority of commercially caught king salmon taken in the upper Yukon area are transported to Fairbanks and sold to local supermarkets and restaurants as a fresh-frozen product. Most chum salmon harvested in the same areas are tendered by small aircraft and boats from collection points (fish camps) along the river and are then flown to processing plants in Unalakleet, Manley Hot Springs, Galena, Nenana, Fairbanks and Anchorage, where the majority are eventually canned. A small portion of the fall chum salmon catch is marketed as a fresh-frozen product. Small quantities of king salmon and fall chums are smoke-cured and sold as "strips", a locally specialty product. Likewise, small numbers of chum salmon taken commercially are dried and sold as dog food.

Subsistence Utilization

There are approximately 10,000-15,000 Eskimo and Indian people in the area, the majority of whom reside in excess of 45 small villages scattered along the coast and major river systems. Nearly all of these native people are dependent to varying degrees on fish and game resources for their livelihood.

Subsistence fishermen operate gill nets largely in the main rivers and to a lesser extent in the coastal marine waters capturing mainly salmon, whitefish and sheefish. Fishwheels take considerable numbers of salmon in the upper Yukon and Tanana River. Beach seines are occasionally used near spawning grounds to catch schooling or spawning salmon or other species of fish. Traps and fish weirs of various designs are also used, mainly in the fall and winter months, to capture whitefish, sheefish, blackfish and burbot. Sheefish, pike, char and "tomcod" (saffron cod) are frequently taken through the ice by hand lines.

There is usually little intentional wastage of the fish taken for subsistence purposes. The major portion is sun dried or smoked for later consumption while the head and viscera may be fed to sled dogs.

Comprehensive annual surveys of the Yukon River subsistence salmon fishery were initiated by the Department in 1961. Data obtained cannot be easily compared with that of earlier years which was often incomplete or lacking for many years. Methods and coverage of these earlier surveys were not documented and their accuracy cannot be determined. However, there are records indicating that in excess of one million salmon (mainly

chums) were taken for subsistence in some years during the early 1900's and even as late as 1940 (Appendix Table 1).

The Department's subsistence fishery surveys (personal interview, catch calendar, and/or catch questionaires) obtain catch, effort and other associated data from villages and fish camps along the main river in Alaska, including portions of the Tanana River and Chandalar Rivers. Catch data from the Canadian portion of the drainage has been supplied by personnel of Environment Canada - Fisheries Service (Whitehorse office) since 1962. In recent years, the Department has conducted surveys of Koyukuk River villages.

About 1930 the airplane began replacing the sled dog as mail and supply carrier, starting the gradual decline of the subsistence salmon fishery. This decline has been accelerated in the past years as increased welfare payments and employment opportunities, including commercial fishing activities, have become available to the native people. The reduction in subsistence fishing is not necessarily related to fish abundance, but mainly reflects decreases in effort and dependence due to a changing way of life.

To illustrate changes in effort, there were 393 fishwheels operated on the Yukon River in 1918. Fishwheels are very effective if fished properly. A single wheel is capable of taking from 2,000 to 5,000 chum salmon annually. The number of fishwheels recorded during the 1970 survey was an all-time low of 56, a decrease of 113 since 1961. However, because of the expansion of the upper Yukon commercial fishery, beginning in 1973, the amount of fishwheel gear has increased to 201 units in 1979).

Another very important factor tending to affect subsistence fishing effort during recent years is the increasing use of snow vehicles which may be replacing sled dogs at a faster rate than did the airplane. Since considerable numbers of salmon and other fish are fed to sled dogs, fewer fish will be required for subsistence purposes as the canine population declines. In 1961 each fishing family kept an average of 7.7 sled dogs while in 1972 this figure was down to 3.8 sled dogs. However, due to the renewed interest in sled dog racing, the number of dogs per family increased to 5.9 in 1977. The number of snowmachines owned by fishing families was documented beginning with the 1967 season, when the average number of snowmachines per family was 0.4. Since then the number of snowmachines has steadily increased and in recent years the average number of snowmachines has exceeded 1.3 per family (Appendix Table 16).

Reflecting the above changes in effort and dependency, the subsistence salmon catch has substantially decreased since the early 1960's. Comparing catches from villages surveyed each year ("Equivalent catches") the chum salmon harvest averaged 399,001 during 1961-1965. During the period 1966-1973 catches averaged 191,507 a decrease of 54 percent (Appendix Table 16). However, during 1974-1978 the subsistence chum salmon catches, utilized mainly for dog food, have increased, averaging 254,724. This increase can be attributed to above average size runs, especially summer chums, subsistence roe sales and increasing numbers of recreational sled dog teams.

Subsistence catches of king salmon, which are utilized mainly for human consumption, have remained relatively constant during the period 1961-1978 generally averaging 15-20,000 per year.

The recent evolution of the upper-Yukon and Tanana River subsistence fishery has also differed from that in the lower Yukon. Possibly because of the much older, larger and more sophisticated nature of the commercial fishery in the Yukon delta to Holy Cross area, a more pronounced dependence on a cash income has developed. In contrast, the recent development and limited nature of the commercial fishery in the upper Yukon and the absence of other employment opportunities may have retarded the transition to a cash based economy. For these reasons, it is speculated that residents of Yukon River villages in the Interior retain a greater degree of dependence on fishery resources for subsistence purposes. This is illustrated by the catch data presented in Appendix Tables 17 and 18 which shows that the majority of the subsistence king and chum salmon catches are taken in upper Yukon River villages.

It should be noted that the practice of keeping sled dogs is much more common in the upper Yukon than in the Delta area and is considered a major factor affecting fishing effort. It is also likely that the sale of subsistence-caught salmon roe (legal from 1974-1977) increased subsistence chum salmon catches above normal food and domestic use requirements. Subsistence roe sales were not considered a significant factor affecting domestic use harvests in the twelve major villages in the Delta and lower Yukon River areas.

Subsistence fisheries which target on non-salmon species such as pike, sheefish and whitefish are inadequately documented and their overall significance is not well known. It is suspected, however, that residents of the upper Yukon area are much less dependent on these miscellaneous species than are their downriver counterparts.

Management

The overall objective of the Yukon area research and management programs is to manage the various salmon runs on an optimum sustained yield basis. The commercial fishery is regulated on the assumption that a harvestable surplus, after providing for spawning and subsistence utilization requirements, is available. Subsistence fishing has been designated by the Alaska State Legislature and the Board of Fisheries as the highest priority use. Although, where the dependence upon subsistence fishing has declined, the Department has liberalized regulations to allow development of commercial fisheries.

Management of the salmon runs is further affected by several limiting factors. Since most of the fisheries only became developed or expanded in recent years, there is a lack of adequate comparative catch and return data on which to evaluate the long term effects of increased commercial harvests. In contrast to other management areas in the state where intensive research studies have been conducted for many years, forecasts of actual numbers of salmon returning to the Yukon River system are not available. In addition, due to the character of the fishery (e.g. allocation problems between upriver and downriver fishermen) restricted. For example, the various fisheries scattered over 1,400 river miles are harvesting mixed stocks usually several weeks and hundreds

of miles from their spawning grounds. The Yukon commercial fishery is essentially a "cape fishery" and as a result of fishing on mixed stocks, some tributary populations may be under or overharvested in relation to their actual abundance. For example, in a mixed stock fishery, where it is impossible to manage each stock separately, small spawning populations may be reduced to very low levels or even eliminated.

Due to the turbid water conditions of the main river (and some of its tributaries) and the vast size of the Yukon River drainage, accurate in-season assessment of the escapement immediately past the intensive downriver fishery is very difficult with the present available technology. Also in-season management of the runs (often mixed species) is hampered by the variable run timing and pattern of entry into the lower river fishery which causes difficulties when attempting to compare catch data. Also, some fishermen use small mesh gill nets, (5 1/2-6 inch) during the king salmon season in order to harvest the larger run of summer chums. As a result, catch data in recent years may not be comparable to earlier years when 8-8 1/2 inch stretched mesh gill nets were primarily used.

Post season estimates of escapements in selected tributaries are being developed by establishing annual index areas. These estimates of spawning stocks, which may be limited by unfavorable stream and survey conditions (e.g. high water, inclement weather), are indicators of the total escapement. Comparable index stream estimates may eventually be of value in developing run forecasts.

It has been a policy of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game to maintain current levels of commercial utilization in order to establish definite trends in subsistence utilization and to obtain more information on the relationship between the salmon catch and return. It should be pointed out that increases in commercial fishing effort and efficiency are expected in some subdistricts and may balance any immediate decline in subsistence utilization with the result that present regulations will be maintained or even made more restrictive.

New research projects have been initiated and other programs are planned, contingent on additional funding, for obtaining the biological information necessary for better management of the salmon runs. For example, a comprehensive tag and recovery program was begun in 1976 to determine the relative timing and distribution of fall chum salmon stocks past the commercial fishery. If various stocks can be identified from this program and scale analysis studies, then the fishery can be effectively regulated in order to achieve the proper balance between catch and escapement. Future salmon studies include expansion of the test fishing program, sonar assessment of the escapement in the main river, and upgrading escapement documentation in tributary streams.

As a result of the above factors the management of the Yukon River salmon runs must take a conservative approach. This has been achieved by establishing harvest goals, mesh size restrictions, area guideline harvest levels, reduced weekly fishing periods, fishing season closures, etc.

The basic regulation that governs the commercial salmon harvest in the district is the scheduled weekly fishing period and/or guideline harvest levels. Commercial fishing is normally allowed for a total of

from three to five days a week during the open season which depends on the subdistrict and species involved. Season guideline harvest levels, are utilized for the king salmon fisheries of the upper four subdistricts and the fall chum fishery throughout the district. Fishing effort usually occurs during the entire run and not just during any particular segment of the run.

During the fishing season if it becomes apparent that the run is substantially smaller or larger (based on analysis of comparative commercial and/or test fishing data) than needed for escapement and subsistence requirements, then the commercial harvest rates can be adjusted through the use of the emergency order or, less frequently, emergency regulation authority. A list of emergency orders and regulations dealing with changes in fishing time and other regulations issued for the Yukon area in 1979 is presented in Attachment 1. Also presented are 1979 regulation changes promulgated by the Board of Fisheries during its December, 1978 and April, 1979 meetings (Attachment 2). A complete list of Yukon district current commercial and subsistence fishing regulations are presented in Attachment 3. A copy of the 1979 Yukon Area Salmon Management Plan is presented in Attachment 5.

The Division of Commercial Fisheries of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game is responsible for the management of commercial and subsistence fisheries in the state. The permanent staff assigned to the Yukon area includes four positions—two area management biologists, one assistant area management biologist and one research biologist. In addition approximately 15 summer employees are hired each season to assist the permanent staff in conducting various management and research studies. Also the staff aids in the enforcement of regulations in cooperation with the Fish and Wildlife Protection Division (Department of Public Safety).

Operating expenses for the Yukon area salmon management and research program from July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979 were \$256,200. State and federal funds provided \$236,300 and \$19,900 respectively of this budget.

In addition to the salmon management and research programs, the staff works to obtain needed information to determine the potential for commercial fisheries on underutilized species such as whitefish.

A unique problem in the lower river area is the language/communication barrier. Many of the older native people cannot read or speak English. Therefore, the staff must often use translators when conducting the many public meetings that are annually held throughout the area. While it may normally take only half an hour or so to conduct a public meeting or hearing in English, it usually takes two to three times that long when Eskimo translators are used. To assist in education and information, a weekly fishery program and special field announcements are broadcasted during the fishing season over radio stations KNOM and KICY in Nome, KYUK in Bethel and various radio stations in the Fairbanks area.

Special Studies

Attachment 4 lists special studies undertaken during 1979 and includes a summary of objectives, procedures and results for each.

Area Season Summary, 1979

In 1979 the king and fall chum and coho salmon runs were judged above average in magnitude; however, the summer chum salmon run was considered below average to average in magnitude based on comparable catch and escapement data.

In 1979 there were 129,056 kings; 17,110 cohos; and 1,165,980 chums, totaling 1,312,146 salmon taken commercially. This was the second largest harvest recorded for king and chum salmon and for all species combined (Appendix Table 1). Tables 4 and 5 present 1979 commercial salmon catches by fishing season and statistical areas. Tables 7 through 12 present daily catch data for each subdistrict.

In 1979 the king salmon catch was above the previous five year average of 88,869 fish and was exceeded only by the record catch of 129,706 fish in 1967. The 1979 catch data presented in this section does not include king and chum salmon taken commercially by Canadian fishermen in Yukon Territory (Appendix Table 1).

The 1979 commercial chum salmon catch exceeded the previous five year average by 222,237 fish. The harvest was composed of 803,500 summer and 362,480 fall chums (Appendix Table 8). The fall chum catch was a record exceeding by 49 percent the previous high catch of 273,158 fish in 1974.

In 1979 the commercial coho salmon catch was similar to the previous five year average of 17,553 fish.

Subsistence harvests in 1979 in the Yukon area (excluding Yukon Territory) were estimated at 31,005 king and 439,328 chum and coho salmon combined.

In 1979 a total of 790 CFEC gill net permits and 161 fishwheel permits were issued in the area. Table 6 shows the residency of all persons issued C.F.E.C. permits for 1979. The actual number of commercial fishing vessels, that made at least one salmon delivery during the season, are shown in Appendix Table 4.

The majority of the king salmon catch was processed primarily as a fresh/frozen product and to a lesser extent by canning and mild curing hard salting. The majority of the chum and coho salmon were fresh/frozen. Production of salmon roe totaled 410,540 pounds in 1979, including 58,683 pounds of salmon roe purchased from commercial fishermen in the upper Yukon area. Commercial salmon production data is presented in Appendix Table 12. All buyers and processors operating in the Yukon district during 1979 are listed in Table 3.

Yukon district commercial fishermen received a record \$7,619,500 for their catches in 1979. In addition, a minimum estimate of \$1,210,000 in wages was earned by processing plant employees and tenderboat operators. The latter figure was obtained from information supplied by a majority of the buyers and processors. The first wholesale value of the 1979 pack was estimated at a record \$19,048,800 (Appendix Table 13.).

Average fish prices and salmon weights from 1960-1979 are presented in Appendix Tables 14 and 15, respectively.

Commercial Fishery, 1979

Lower Yukon Area

The 1979 lower Yukon (subdistricts 334-10, 334-20 and 334-30) commercial salmon catch totaled a record 968,747 fish which was comprised of 122,734 king; 831,849 chum (610,728 summer and 221,121 fall chums) and 14,164 coho salmon.

Lower Yukon fishing effort, in terms of the actual number of participating fishing vessels, was similar to 1978 (Appendix Table 4). In 1979 a total of 726 CFEC gillnet permits (including transfer permits) were issued for the lower Yukon area (693 permits in 1978).

King Salmon: The timing of the king salmon runs entering the mouth of the Yukon River was very early and was attributed to the early breakup of the lower river ice cover (the main river was clear of ice by May 20) and also the relatively ice-free conditions in the Bering Sea. The first reported king salmon caught in the lower river occurred near Emmonak (mile 24) by a local subsistence fisherman on May 24. Kings were entering the river before this date however, as the first king salmon caught upriver occurred on May 23 at Marshall (Mile 161).

During late May and during the first week of June subsistence fishermen in the lower river made excellent king salmon catches. As per the strategy outlined in the Yukon Area Management Plan, the commercial fishing season in subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20 was open early by emergency order (June 3 in subdistrict 334-10 and June 4 in subdistrict 334-20) before the normal June 10 opening date - because of the strong early run of kings in the main river as evidenced by the subsistence catches.

Overall throughout the season, the king salmon run was judged above average in magnitude and probably was one of the largest runs of kings since statehood. This assessment was based on analysis of comparative catch data and subsequent spawning ground surveys throughout the drainage. The lower Yukon king salmon catch this year was primarily composed of 5 (42%) and 6 (39%) year old fish from the 1974 and 1973 parent years, respectively. The smaller size fish this year (20.9 lbs.) in the lower Yukon commercial catch reflected the higher percentage of 5 (and 4) year old fish in the run.

Comparative subdistrict 334-10 commercial king salmon catch data is presented in Appendix Table 5 and 6.

Peak commercial king salmon catches in subdistrict 334-10 were made during the periods June 11-12 (19,510) and June 18-19 (16,709). In subdistrict 334-20 king salmon catches peaked during the periods June 13-15 (14,176) and June 20-21 (7,169). A record 41,357 kings were taken

in subdistrict 334-20.

The distribution of king salmon catches during the king salmon season in the delta area ranged from very good in the middle mouth (13,144) north mouth (10,897) and the Head of Passes and Fish Village areas (27,673) to very poor at Black River where unfavorable winds resulted in a catch of only 970 fish (Appendix Table 7).

The early season ("king salmon season") - no mesh size restrictions - ended after June 23 in subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20 when by emergency order only gillnets of 6 inch or less mesh size could be operated. This action provided for increased catch efficiency of summer chums. A large incidental catch of 22,489 kings was taken with the smaller mesh size gill nets. Normally the incidental king catch ranges from 5-8,000 kings in subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20.

The commercial fishing season in subdistrict 334-30 was closed after only three days of fishing by emergency order on June 16 when the 1,800-2,200 king salmon guideline harvest level was taken (3,073 actual catch). The season did reopen on June 25 to fishing with gillnets of 6 inch or smaller mesh and the incidental catch of kings totaled 2,035 fish. The total season catch in subdistrict 334-30 of 5,108 kings was second largest ever recorded.

Summer Chum Salmon: The summer chum salmon run was also early and the first fish was caught on May 28 near Emmonak in the south mouth area. The peak of the summer chum run (based on test fishing catches) on the lower river occurred during June 10-11, June 24-26 and July 2-5.

A total of 137,083 summer chums were taken during the king salmon season (no mesh size restrictions) in the lower Yukon area. The majority of the catch (473,645) was taken during the fall or second season with 6 inch or less mesh gillnets. In subdistrict 334-30 a record 43,330 summer chums were taken by 32 fishermen during the fall season which was opened by emergency order on June 25.

Comparative summer chum salmon catch data for subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20 are presented in Appendix Table 9.

Fall Chum Salmon: The first fall chum was taken in the lower portion of subdistrict 334-10 during the fishing period July 5-7. During subsequent fishing periods the proportion of fall chums in the catch slowly increased until the July 26-27 fishing period when the catch was almost exclusively fall chums. Fall chums characteristically exhibit very erratic run timing in the lower Yukon River. For example, peak commercial catches in the lower Yukon area occurred during August 5-11 when 108,792 fall chums were taken. A total of 229,403 chums were taken toward the 120,000-220,000 chum guideline harvest level in effect for the lower three subdistricts combined and the fishing season was closed by emergency order August 13-15. Record fall chum catches were taken in subdistrict 334-20 (94,042) and subdistrict 334-30 (25,955) and was attributed to the entry of large numbers of fall chums through the delta area of subdistrict 334-10 during a closure on August 4-6.

Based on evaluation of commercial and test fishing (south mouth only) data in the lower Yukon River the strength of the run appeared to

be average to above average. However, the fall chum run appeared to peak later this year. After the closure of the commercial fishing season large numbers of fall chums entered the mouth during late August. Also substantial numbers of fish entered the middle mouth area. Subsequently in the progression of the run upriver, commercial and subsistence catch data indicate that the magnitude of the run was very strong.

Comparative fall chum salmon catch data for subdistrict 334-10 is shown in Appendix Tables 10 and 11.

Coho Salmon: The first coho salmon caught in the lower Yukon area occurred on July 2 and was taken in Department test fishing nets in the middle mouth area. Due to the early closure of the fishing season the commercial catch was reduced. Cohos normally are most abundant during late August. Coho salmon are of minor importance and the size of the catch is dependent on the amount of fishing effort exerted for the more abundant fall chums.

A total of 12 processors operated in the lower Yukon area during 1979. One new processor operated this year: Whitney Fidelgo (Emmonak). Most of the catch was processed as either a fresh/frozen product with the balance canned and mild cured/hard salted.

Upper Yukon Area

During 1979, a total of 343,073 king, chum and coho salmon combined were commercially harvested in subdistricts 334-40, 334-50 and 334-60 (Table 4). The catch was composed of 6,322 kings; 192,446 summer chums; 141,359 fall chums and 2,946 coho. These totals represent 26% of the 1979 Yukon area production and is 30% above the recent five year average.

A total of 166 fishwheel and 64 set gillnet interim and permanent entry permits were issued for the 1979 season. This compares with 161 fishwheel and 68 gillnet permits issued in 1978. The established maximum numbers for this fishery are 126 fishwheel permits and 63 net permits but these gear levels are consistently exceeded. Actual numbers of fishermen making at least one delivery during 1979 was 179 (Appendix Table 4). Participation by subdistrict was as follows: subdistrict 334-60, 90; subdistrict 334-50, 49; and subdistrict 334-60, 40 fishermen.

During the course of the season, a total of nineteen buyers and/or processors operated in the upper Yukon subdistricts. Most of the catch was processed as a fresh/frozen product with lesser amounts canned or smoked and dried for human consumption or dog food. The majority of the catch is transported (air freight) outside the district for processing.

King Salmon: Post season analysis of catch and escapement data indicate the 1979 king salmon run to be one of the largest on record.

A record commercial harvest of 1,969 kings was made in subdistrict 334-40. Landings of kings peaked during the period ending July 13 (Table 10). An emergency order was issued on July 9, requiring commercial net fishermen to switch to six inch of smaller mesh nets in order to minimize the capture of king salmon after that date. Most of the kings produced in this subdistrict originated in the Ruby - Kallands area (334-43) with lesser amounts coming from statistical areas 334-41 and 334-42.

The documented commercial catch of king salmon in subdistrict 334-50 totaled 3,520. The king run peaked in this area during the first week of July (ten days to two weeks earlier than normal) when 1,517 kings were landed by 28 fishermen (Table 11).

An attempted strike for higher prices by Rampart fishermen early in the season resulted in buyers boycotting that area during the king and summer chum runs. It is thought that individual fishermen from Rampart were able to market at least part of their catch by transporting it 90 miles upriver to the pipeline crossing and from there to Fairbanks via the road system. The majority of these sales were not documented.

It is thought that in the Tanana River (subdistrict 334-60) the reported harvest of 833 kings substantially understates the actual commercial catch in that area. It is believed that king salmon catches are not accurately documented so that the more lucrative summer chum fishery will remain open.

The run peaked during the period ending July 18 when 20 fishermen made deliveries totaling 377 kings. Timing of the 1979 king run appeared normal although subsistence fishermen reported taking kings as early as June 18.

Summer Chum Salmon: The summer chum salmon run to the upper Yukon was judged to be below average in magnitude. The total commercial harvest of summer chums for subdistricts 334-40, 334-50 and 334-60 combined was 192,446 which is approximately 22% below the recent 4 year average.

The majority of this harvest (72%) took place in the lower portion (Anvik to Koyukuk) of subdistrict 334-40. Two factors aside from the magnitude of the run contributed to the depressed catch in 1979. The first is the fact that fishing time in section 334-41 of subdistrict 334-40 was reduced from five to four days per week (by the Board of Fisheries) in order to provide for more balanced harvests and better escapement distribution. Secondly, because of market problems and aircraft shortages which developed because of the large return to Bristol Bay, buyers were unable to purchase as many fish as could have been harvested. Kaltag fishermen for example, had no market for their catch for 3 to 4 days and during early July were able to sell female chums only. In Galena and Ruby, fishermen were only able to market "brite" fish for several days as the market for "dark" chums had temporarily collapsed.

The run appears to have peaked during the last week of June when 62 fishermen made landings totalling 58,617 chums (Table 10).

Commercial catches of summer chums in subdistrict 334-50 was only 614 (Table 11) the lowest ever recorded. This can be partially explained by the fact the commercial fishing season was closed by emergency order on July 12, prior to when the chum run normally peaks in this area.

Commercial catches of summer chums in the Tanana River (subdistrict 334-60) totaled 19,880 and the run was judged to be above average in magnitude. Based on reported catches, the run peaked at Nenana during the last period in July when 6,255 chums were landed by 20 fishermen.

Fall Chum Salmon: The 1979 fall chum run to the upper Yukon River drainage was judged to be exceptionally strong. Comparative commercial catch data for the three upriver subdistricts is not valid because of regulation changes (e.g. flexible guideline harvest level which replaced the previous quotas). These changes allowed the management staff to provide for substantially larger harvest levels if warranted by a strong run. As a result of these regulation changes and a large return, the total upriver commercial harvest was 141,359 fall chums, nearly 2-1/2 times the previous record.

Fall chums were first taken in the Galena area (subdistrict 334-40) during the first week of August. Catches fell off slightly during the following week and the run peaked during the period ending September 7; the season was closed on that date (Table 10).

Partially because of an increase in allowable harvest in this area, fishermen in the Ruby area were able to participate fully in the fishery during 1979. Twelve Ruby fishermen sold approximately 22,000 fall chums, or about 43% of the 50,375 fish from that subdistrict.

The fall chum run was first detected in the Tanana to Rampart area during the first week of August. Subsistence fishermen in the "Rapids" area reported fishwheel catches of 200-400 chums per day and the commercial season was reopened in subdistrict 334-50 on August 7, approximately one week earlier than normal. The run peaked between August 21 and August 26 when 38 fishermen delivered 18,177 chums (Table 11). The season was closed on September 2, however about September 4, a second run entered the subdistrict and subsistence fishermen reported excellent catches until mid-September.

The timing of the fall chum run to the Tanana River (subdistrict 334-60) appeared normal, however based on comparative subsistence catches from Manley and Nenana, it appeared that many of the early fall chums were bound for the Kantishna (Toklat R.) drainage.

The commercial fishing season in subdistrict 334-60 was reopened on September 11 and was closed on September 16 after only four fishing days. The total catch of fall chums for the Tanana River was 34,316 (Table 12).

Coho Salmon: This species, because of its relatively low abundance and late run timing is of minor importance to the upriver commercial and subsistence fisheries. During 1979, an estimated 2,946 coho were harvested commercially in the upper Yukon area; of these, approximately 95% were taken in the Tanana River. It should be noted that (for fish ticket purposes) fishermen and buyers make little effort to distinguish fall chums from cohos. The catch statistics therefore are estimates based on daily estimates of species composition of catches documented by Fish and Game technicians stationed at Manley and Nenana.

Salmon Roe Sales

In December, 1977 the Board of Fisheries repealed regulations allowing the sale of subsistence caught salmon roe; it remains legal however, for commercial fishermen to sell roe during open periods of the

commercial salmon fishing season. In most cases in the upper Yukon the value of (chum) salmon roe exceeds the value of the fish and for that reason, relatively large amounts of eggs are sold separately from the fish.

Fishermen in statistical area 334-41 of subdistrict 334-40 accounted for the majority of roe sales in 1979. Lesser amounts of salmon were sold in subdistricts 334-50 and 334-60 and no roe sales were documented for the lower Yukon River area.

The approximately 59,000 pounds of roe sold during 1979 represents roughly 73% of the average 1974-77 production and is somewhat higher than 1978 levels probably because of market and transportation difficulties mentioned earlier in this report.

UPPER YUKON AREA SALMON ROE SALES BY COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN, 1979 1/

| King Salmon Season | | | | <u>Fall 9</u> | <u>eason</u> | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Subdistrict</u> | King | <u>Chum</u> 2/ | <u>Subtotal</u> | <u>King</u> | Chum | Subtotal | <u>Total</u> |
| 4 5 <u>6</u> Totals | 0 0 0 0 | 35,317 1,009 3,891 40,217 | 35,317 1,009 3,891 40,217 | 0 0 0 0 | 3,199 8,097 7,170 18,466 | 3,199 8,097 7,170 18,466 | 38,516 9,106 11,061 58,683 |

- 1/ All figures in pounds of unprocessed product.
- 2/ Includes some king roe.

 $\overline{3}$ / Includes some coho roe.

Another factor which contributed to the large volume of roe sales was the very large fall chum run experienced in 1979.

Illegal sales of subsistence caught roe continues to be a serious problem, particularly in the Tanana River subdistrict. Efforts by the Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection have been largely ineffective in controlling this illegal commerce in roe. Subsistence caught roe is thought to account for a portion of the documented production and another, unknown quantity, is thought to have entered commercial channels without documentation of any kind.

Subsistence Fishery, 1979

During 1979, an estimated 35,205 kings, 442,534 chums and 9,794 coho salmon were taken for subsistence purposes in the Yukon River drainage (including Yukon Territory). In addition a minimum of 53,734 whitefish and 10,162 sheefish were estimated taken within the district.

The subsistence king salmon harvest exceeded the previous record catch (1963) by nearly 10% and is attributed to the exceptionally strong run. The chum and coho salmon harvest was third highest since 1961, exceeding the previous 5 year average by 162,000 fish or 56%, and is attributed to the very large fall chum salmon run.

Table 14 presents 1979 catch data for each Yukon River community and Appendix Table 16 shows comparative Yukon River drainage subsistence

catch data for the period 1961 through 1979. Subsistence salmon catches by village for the years 1961-1979 are presented in Appendix Table 17 and 18.

Lower Yukon Area

An estimated 10,410 kings and 79,587 chum and coho salmon combined was taken by 424 fishing families in the three lower river subdistricts. These figures represent 34% of the king salmon catch and 18% of the district "small salmon" harvest. The 424 fishing families surveyed represent 38% of the 1105 families known to have fished within the district during 1979. Due to the early breakup of the Yukon River, subsistence fishermen experienced good fishing on the early king salmon run prior to opening of the commercial fishing season.

The coastal villages of Hooper Bay, Chevak and Scammon Bay (84 fishing families) reported an harvest of 20,900 pounds of herring.

Upper Yukon Area

Not including domestic and subsistence catches made in Yukon Territory, an estimated 20,595 king and 359,741 chum and coho combined were harvested in the upper Yukon subdistricts during 1979. These figures represent 66% and 82% of the district king and "small salmon" harvest respectively. Catches for each lower Yukon fishing family averaged 43 kings and 188 salmon of other species compared to the approximately 30 kings and 528 "small salmon" taken by the 681 known fishing families in the upper Yukon. The disproportionate number of chums taken by upriver fishermen can be attributed to a larger number of sled dog teams in the Interior.

Subsistence fishing permits are required in five general areas within the Yukon district: 1) the Tanana River drainage upstream of the Wood River confluence; 2) the Yukon River between Hess Cr. and Dall River; 3) the Yukon River drainage between the upstream mouth of Twenty-two Mile Slough and the U.S./Canadian border; 4) the Yukon River drainage between the mouth of the Rodo and Nowitna Rivers; 5) the Middle Fork of the Koyukuk River drainage between Dry Gulch and Hammond River.

In the Tanana drainage, a total of 246 permits were issued for subsistence salmon fishing and 199 successful fishermen reported catches of 264 kings, 5,865 chums and 978 cohos.

In the Hess Creek to Dall River portion of the Yukon River drainage, 54 permits were issued; of these 7 were issued to residents of Stevens Village and most of the remaining 47 went to Fairbanks area residents. The 34 successful Fairbanks resident fishermen (who reported catches) took an estimated 899 kings and 8,233 chums.

In the Circle and Eagle areas 75 permits were issued and catches for these villages are presented in Table 13. No permits were issued for either of the remaining permit areas.

In addition 32 permits were issued authorizing the taking of salmon carcasses in the vicinity of the Delta River near Big Delta and 25 fishermen reported collecting 3,017 (chum) salmon carcasses.

Enforcement, 1979

Lower Yukon Area

Enforcement activities of the Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection consisted of a 2-man crew equipped with a river skiff based at St. Marys. Boat and aircraft patrols were made periodically in the lower Yukon River area and as far upriver to the village of Anvik. In general compliance with regulations was good, considering that surveillance of the fishery by F.W.P. was lacking in quantity and quality compared to the previous two years. The major enforcement problem concerned fishing during closed periods.

Upper Yukon Area

Compliance with commercial and subsistence fishing regulations was much improved over previous years. The most common violations were commercial and subsistence fishing during closed periods. The illegal sale of subsistence caught fish and roe continues to be a problem however, particularly in the Tanana River subdistrict. Also the entry of subsistence caught fish and roe into commercial channels under the guise of bartering was widespread in subdistricts 334-50 and 334-60 during the fall chum run.

Escapement, 1979

The Yukon River drainage is too extensive for complete aerial survey escapement coverage during any given season. In addition, poor survey conditions prevented surveys from being flown during some years or have resulted in minimum counts. Table 15 presents aerial survey escapement data for all streams surveyed in 1979.

Appendix Table 19 presents comparative <u>king salmon</u> escapement data for selected tributaries during the 1959-1979 period. In 1979, king salmon escapements into the major spawning areas ranged from average to above average. Record escapements were documented in the Gisasa River (484), Salcha River (4,789), Nulato River (1,507) and Nisutlin River (713).

In the Yukon Territory, surveys indicated average to above average king salmon escapement levels. The Whitehorse Dam Fishway count of 1,184 kings was the largest recorded since 1962. Due to possible problems associated with passage of adults through the fishway and mortality of smolts through turbines, the Whitehorse Dam Fishway is probably not a reliable index of king salmon escapements in the Yukon Territory. Alternate index areas should be established elsewhere to better monitor escapements.

Appendix Tables 20 and 21 present comparative summer and fall chum salmon escapements for selected streams. The magnitude of the <u>summer chum</u> escapements were generally average throughout the drainage (but significantly less than the 1975 parent year). In 1979, a total of 460,315 summer chum salmon spawners were documented in selected tributaries throughout

the drainage. A minimum of 280,537 chums were documented in the Anyik River system. In the Andreafsky River (East and West Fork), aerial surveys indicated below average to average escapements as 109,862 chum salmon spawners were enumerated in this system.

During the past eight years the Department has conducted intensive surveys of fall chum and coho salmon spawners in the upper Yukon River drainage. Several major previously undocumented spawning areas have been identified in recent years. In 1979, escapements of fall chums were average to above average in the Tanana River system but average elsewhere. In the Toklat River a record escapement of 172,133 fall chums was documented in 1979. In the Yukon Territory, a total of only 44,080 fall chums was enumerated in the Fishing Branch River, a tributary of the Porcupine River, in 1979 compared to the exceptionally large parent year escapement of 353,282 documented in 1975.

Tanana River drainage <u>coho</u> escapements were above average in 1979. Comparable coho salmon escapement data is presented in Appendix Table 22.

OUTLOOK FOR 1980

King Salmon

It is difficult to predict the relative magnitude of the 1980 Yukon River king salmon run. The majority of the king salmon expected to return in 1980 will probably be composed of six-year-old fish originating from the 1974 brood year. There are indications based on commercial catch and escapement data, that the 1974 brood year run was below average to average in magnitude. However, survival (favorable environmental conditions and possible reduced high seas fishery interceptions) of the 1974 brood year progeny was apparently excellent based on the large numbers of 5 year olds returning in 1979. Therefore, a large "carryover" of 6 year old fish may occur in 1980. Five-year-olds (1975) brood year should contribute significantly to the run in 1980.

The Japanese mothership fisheries in the high seas during recent years may possibly affect the numbers of king salmon returning to western Alaska in 1980. Most of the high seas king salmon harvest is composed of immature four-year-old fish, which normally return as six-year-olds two years later. Scale analysis studies conducted by the National Marine Fisheries Service indicate that the majority (in excess of 80%) of the king salmon intercepted by the Japanese mothership fishery originated from western Alaska rivers (including the Yukon River). Japanese mothership Bering Sea king salmon catch data is presented in Appendix Table 23. The I.N.P.F.C. Treaty has been recently renegotiated to afford increased protection for western Alaskan salmon stocks. Improved Yukon River king salmon returns can be expected as a result of reduced high seas interceptions.

In summary, based on available brood year run size data, the 1980 run of kings is expected to be average to above average in magnitude. If a poor run develops, fishing time restrictions may be required during the 1980 season in order to obtain adequate spawning escapements. Until future returns can be studied, the commercial harvest of Yukon River king salmon should not exceed 80-90 thousand fish unless an exceptionally large run is indicated. This allowable harvest has been revised downward

from the previously established limit of 90-105,000 kings in view of below average size runs and the necessity to provide the adequate escapements.

Summer Chum Salmon

Normally, Yukon River summer chum runs are primarily composed of four-year-old fish. The return of four-year-olds in 1980 will be dependent on the strength of the 1976 brood year run and the survival of the resulting progeny. Based on the available commercial and test fishing catch and escapement data, the summer chum run in 1976 was average to above average in magnitude. The contribution of five-year-old fish (1975 brood year) in 1980 is not expected to be significant based on the weak return of 4-year-olds in 1979.

In summary, it is expected that the magnitude of the 1980 Yukon River summer chum run will be average. The expected commercial harvest should total 600,000-1,200,000 fish. If the summer chum run in 1980 is below average in magnitude, fishing time restrictions will be necessary to insure adequate escapements.

Fall Chum Salmon

Four-year-old fish from the 1976 brood year are expected to be the predominant age class of the 1980 run. Escapements of fall chums in 1976 were judged to be below average in abundance (Appendix Table 21). However, the return of five-year-olds (1975 brood year) may contribute significantly to the return in 1980 based on the high percentage (80%) of 4 year olds occurring in the very large 1979 run.

In summary, the magnitude of the 1980 Yukon River fall chum is expected to be below average to average. The expected commercial harvest should approximate 235,000 fish, the midpoint of the overall guideline harvest level. If the fall chum run in 1980 is below average in magnitude, fishing time restrictions will be necessary in order to provide for adequate escapements.

Coho Salmon

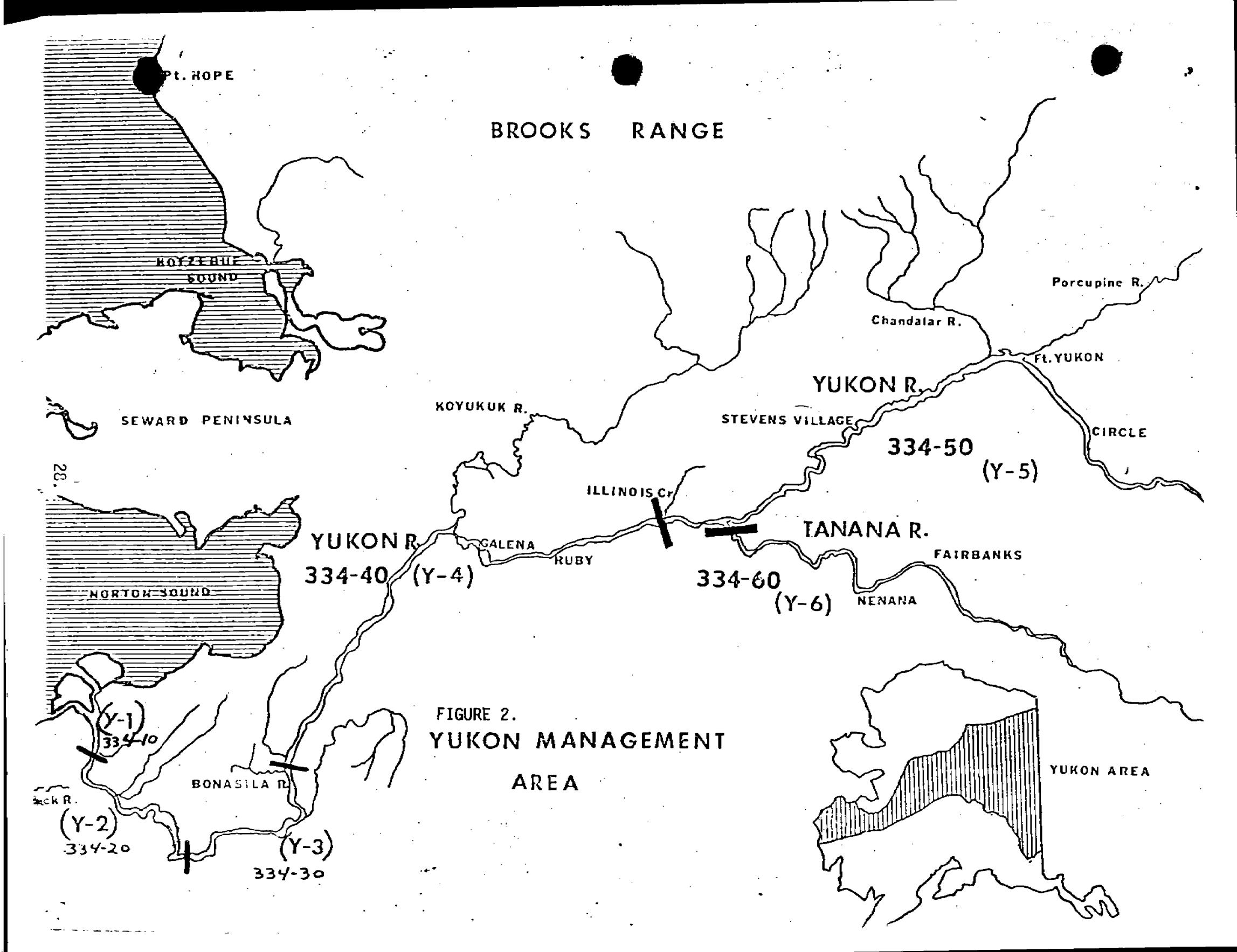
Four-year-old fish (1976 brood year) are the dominant age class. Adequate escapement information for coho salmon is lacking but surveys in the Tanana River system indicated below average escapements in 1976. The return in 1980 is expected to be of similar magnitude. The coho salmon catch is expected to total 20,000-30,000 fish, depending on amount of fishing effort exerted on the fall chum run and the duration of the fishing season.

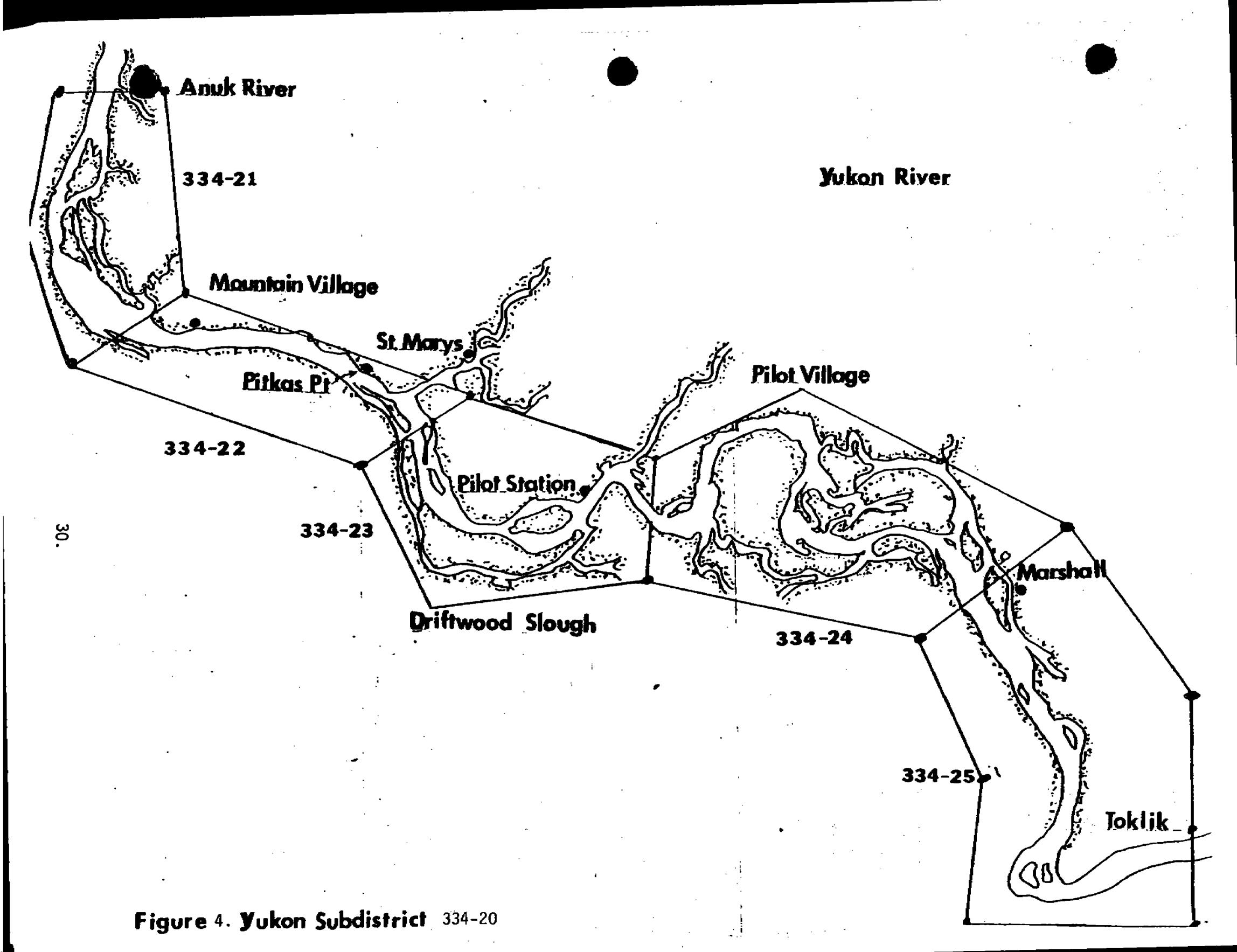


YUKON RIVER BASIN

(330,000 square miles)

FIGURE 1





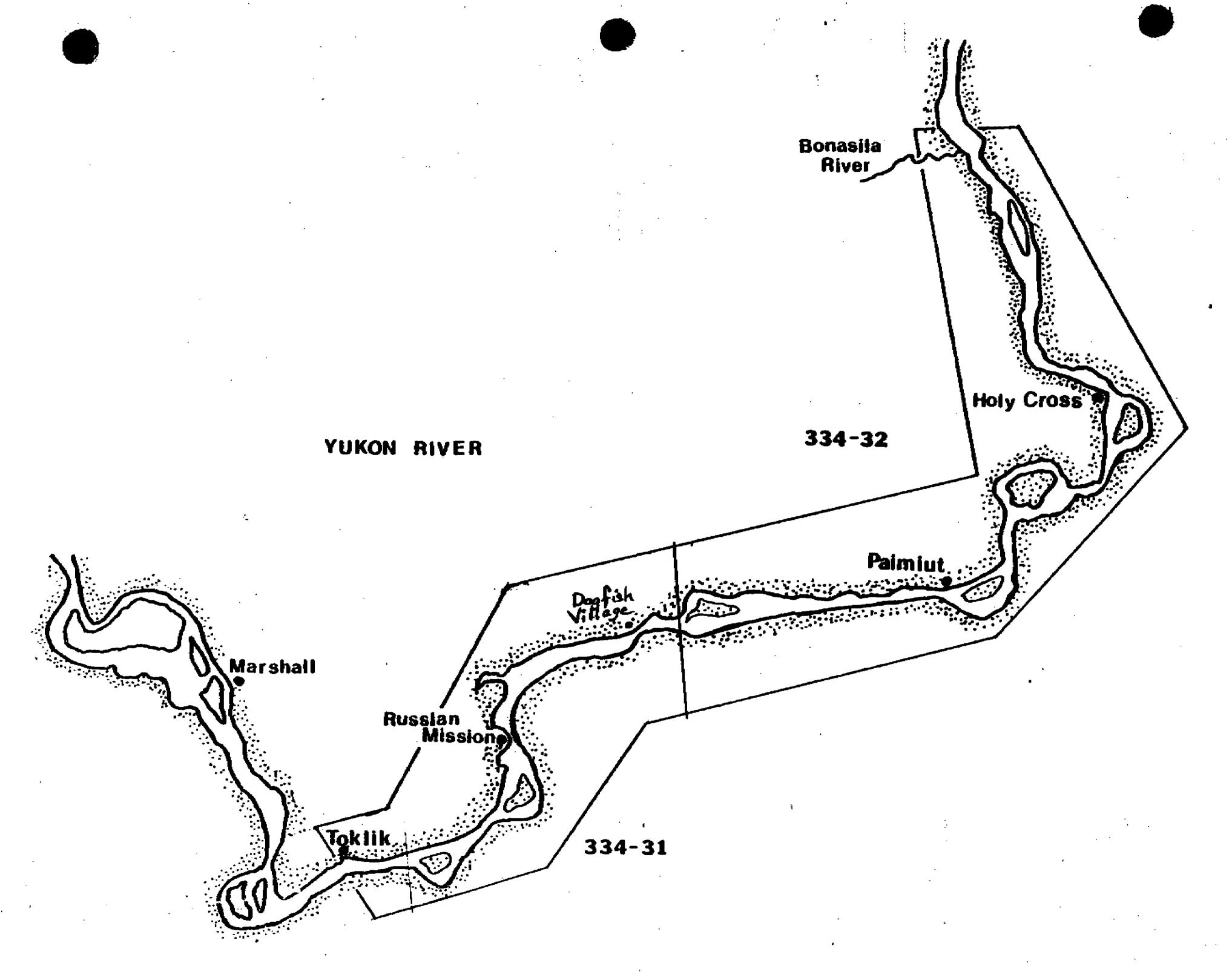


FIGURE 5. YUKON SUBDISTRICT 334-30-

FIGURE'S, YUKON SUBDISTRICT 334-40

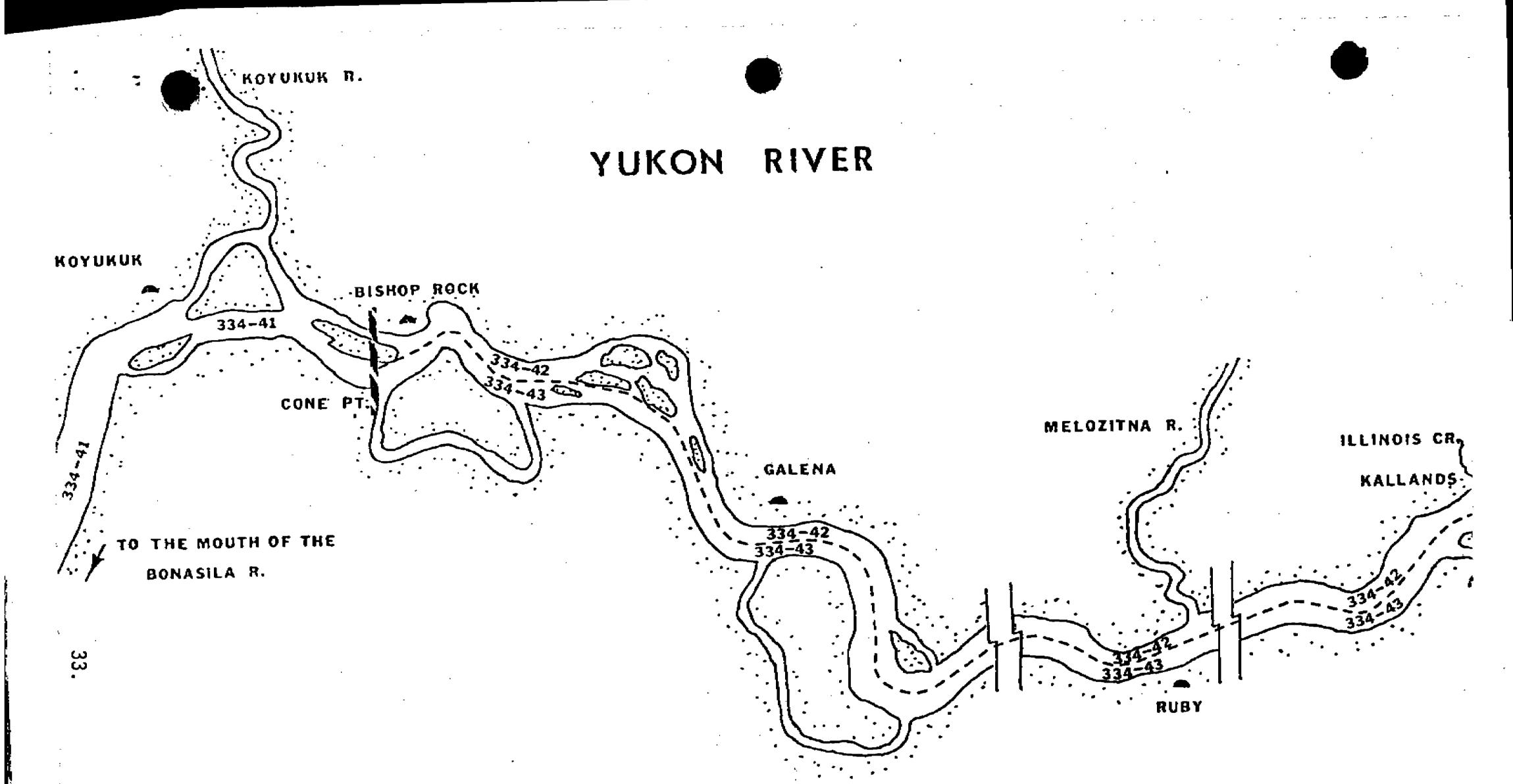


FIGURE 7. Yukon subdistrict 334-40

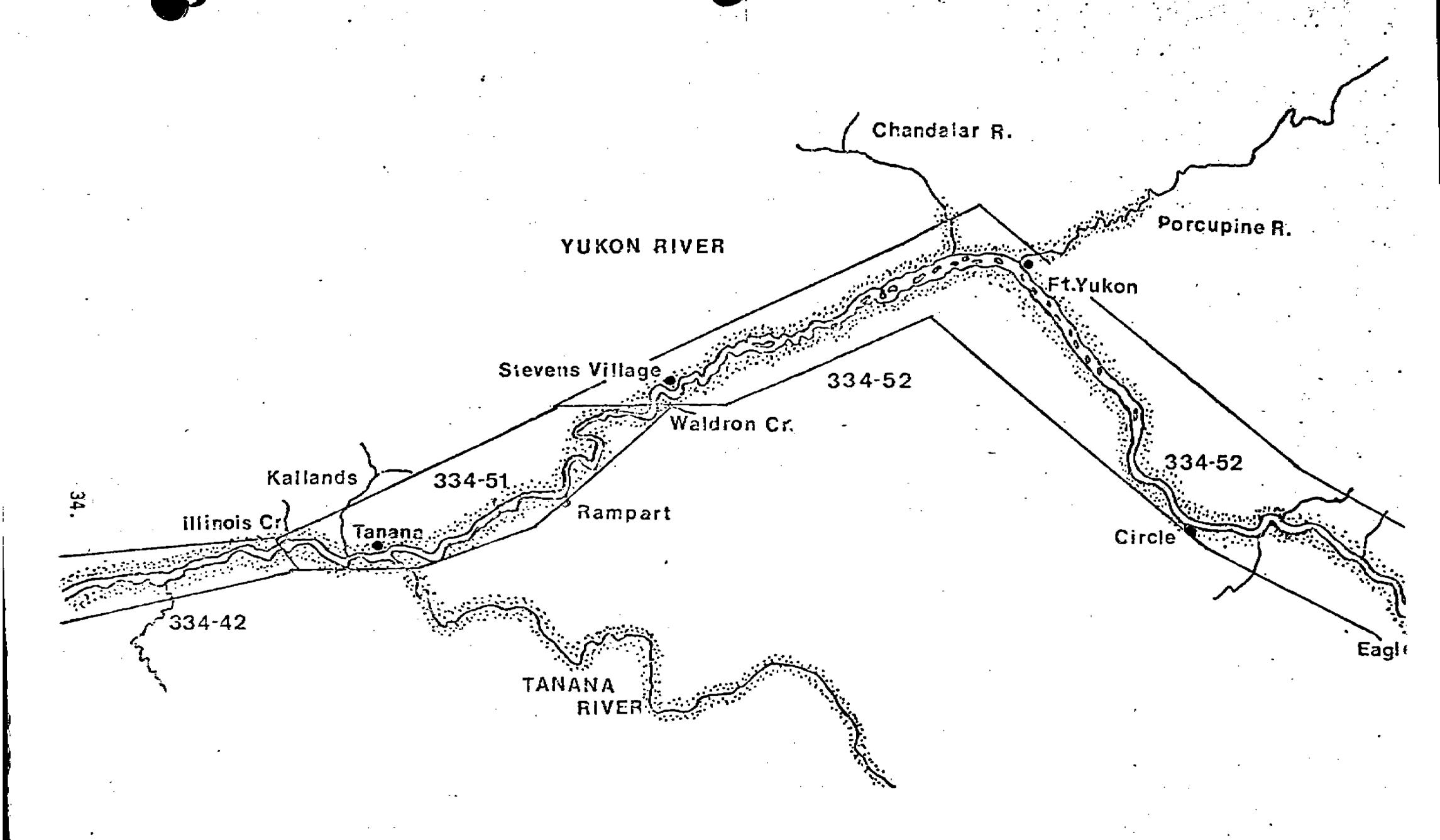


FIGURE 9. YUKON SUBDISTRICT 334-60

Table 1. List of indigenous fishes found in the Yukon area. $\underline{\mathcal{V}}$

| Lampetra japonica Stenodus leucichthys Coregonus nasus Coregonus pidschian | Arctic lamprey Sheefish Broad Whitefish | |
|---|--|--|
| Coregonus nasus | | • |
| | Broad Whitefish | |
| Coregonus pidschian | | |
| | Humpback Whitefish | |
| Coregonus sardinella | Least Cisco | |
| Coregonus laurettae | Bering Cisco | |
| Prosopium cylindraceum | Raund Whitefish | |
| | | |
| | Arctic Grayling | |
| Salvelinus namaycush | Lake Trout | |
| Salvelinus alpinus | Arctic Char | |
| Salvelinus malma | Dolly Varden | |
| Oncorhynchus tshawytscha | King Salmon | |
| Oncorhynchus nerka | Red Salmon | |
| Oncorhynchus kisutch | Coho Salmon | |
| Oncorhynchus gorbuscha | Pink Salmon | |
| Oncorhynchus keta | Chum Salmon | |
| Osmerus mordax dentex | Rainbow Smelt | |
| Hypomesus olidus | Pond Smelt | |
| Esox lucius | Pike | |
| Dallia pectoralis | Blackfish | |
| Couesius plumbeus | Lake Chub | |
| Catostomus catostomus | Longnose Sucker | |
| Percopsis omiscomaycus | | |
| Lota lota | • | |
| Pungitius pungitius | | |
| Cottus cognatus | Slimy Sculpin | |
| INE | | |
| Eleginus gracilis Pleuronectes stellatus Liopsetta glacialis Clupea pallasii | Saffron Cod Starry Flounder Arctic Flounder Pacific Herring | |
| | Prosopium coulteri Thymallus arcticus Salvelinus namaycush Salvelinus alpinus Salvelinus malma Oncorhynchus tshawytscha Oncorhynchus nerka Oncorhynchus kisutch Oncorhynchus gorbuscha Oncorhynchus gorbuscha Oncorhynchus keta Osmerus mordax dentex Hypomesus olidus Esox lucius Dallia pectoralis Couesius plumbeus Catostomus catostomus Percopsis omiscomaycus Lota lota Pungitius pungitius Cottus cognatus INE Eleginus gracilis Pleuronectes stellatus Liopsetta glacialis | Prosopium coulteri Thymallus arcticus Salvelinus namaycush Salvelinus alpinus Salvelinus malma Oncorhynchus tshawytscha Oncorhynchus nerka Oncorhynchus kisutch Oncorhynchus gorbuscha Oncorhynchus keta Oncorhynchus keta Oncorhynchus keta Oncorhynchus keta Oncorhynchus dentex Hypomesus olidus Esox lucius Dallia pectoralis Couesius plumbeus Catostomus catostomus Percopsis omiscomaycus Lota lota Pungitius pungitius Cottus cognatus TNE Eleginus gracilis Pleuronectes stellatus Liopsetta glacialis Clupea pallasii Pygmy Whitefish Arctic Grayling Lake Trout Arctic Char Oolly Varden King Salmon Coho Salmon Chum Salmon |

/ Includes fishes found in the Yukon River drainage in Canada.

Table 2. Yukon River Drainage Mileages

| Location | Mileag | ges from Mouth |
|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| North Mouth (Apoon Pass) | · | |
| Kotlik Hamilton | 6 26 | |
| Middle Mouth (Kwikpak, Kawanak Pass) | | |
| Choolunawick | 16 | • |
| Akers Camp New Hamilton | 26 34 | |
| South Mouth (Kwikluak Pass) | | |
| Mouth, Black River | -18 | |
| Flat Island ' | 0 | |
| Sheldons Point | 5 | |
| Tin Can Point | 8 | |
| Alakanuk | 17 | |
| Emmonak-Kwiguk (Kwiguk Pass) | 24 | |
| Sunshine Bay | 24 | |
| Aproka Pass (upstream mouth) | 35 | |
| Kwikpak Pass (upstream mouth) | 44 | • |
| Head of Passes | 48 | |
| Fish Village | 52 | |
| Mouth Anuk River (Subdistrict 1/2 Boundary) | 63 | |
| Patsys Cabin | 71 | ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; |
| Mountain Village | 87 | |
| 01d Andreafsky | 97 | |
| Pitkas Point | 103 | • |
| Mouth, Andreafsky River | 104 | • |
| St. Marys | 107 | |
| Pilot Station | 122 | |
| Mouth, Atchuelinguk (Chulinak) River | 126 | • |
| Pilot Village | 138 | |
| Marshall (Fortuna Ledge) | 161 | |
| Upstream Mouth Owl Slough (Subdistrict 2/3 Boundary) | 163 | - - |
| Ingrihak | 170 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Ohogamut | 185 | |
| Kakamut | 193 | |
| Russian Mission | 213 | |
| Dogfish village | 227 | |
| Paimuit | 251 | |
| Mouth, Innoko River (South Slough) | 274 | |

| Shageluk Holikachuk | 328 383 | |
|--|--------------|-----|
| Holy Cross | 279 | |
| Mouth, Koserefski River | 286 | |
| Mouth, Bonasila River (Subdistrict 3/4 Boundary) | 306 | |
| Anvik | 317 | |
| Mouth, Anvik River | 318 | |
| Grayling | 336 | |
| Mouth, Thompson Creek | 349 | |
| Blackburn | 370 | |
| Eagle Slide | 402 | |
| Mouth, Rodo River | 447 | |
| Kaltag | 450 | |
| Mouth, Nulato River | 483 | |
| Nulato | 484 | |
| Koyuk uk | 502 | |
| Mouth, Koyukuk River | 508 | |
| Mouth, Gisasa River | 564 | - |
| Huslia - | 71 1 | |
| Mouth, Dakli River | 755 | · |
| Mouth, Hogatza River | 780 | |
| Hughes | 881 | • • |
| Mouth, Kanuti River | 935 | |
| Alatna (Mouth, Alatna River) | 956 | - |
| Allakaket | 956 | |
| Mouth, South Fork | 986 | |
| Mouth, John River | 1,117 | |
| Bettles | 1,121 | |
| Middle Fork | 1,141 | |
| Cold Foot | 1,174 | |
| Wiseman | 1,186 | |
| Bishop Rock | 514 | |
| Prospect Point | 519 | |
| Galena Ubšakas Canala | 530 555 | |
| Whiskey Creek | 555 563 | |
| Mouth, Yuki River | 5 6 2 | |
| Ruby Marrah Malandana Diren | 581 | |
| Mouth, Melozitna River | 583 606 | |
| Horner Hot Springs | 605 | |
| Kokrines Mouth Novites Diver | 608 | |
| Mouth, Nowitha River | 612 | |
| Birches Kallanda Mauth of Illinois Coook | 647 | · |
| Kallands - Mouth of Illinois Creek | CCA | |
| (Subdistrict 4/5 Boundary) | 664 | |
| Mouth, Tozitna River | 681 605 | |
| Tanana Village Mouth Tanana Biwam (Subdistrict 5/6 Boundamy) | 695 | • |
| Mouth, Tanana River (Subdistrict 5/6 Boundary) | 695 765 | |
| Manley Hot Springs | 765 703 | |
| Mouth, Kantishna River | 793 | |
| Mouth, Toklat River | 838 | |
| Mouth, Sushana River | 850 997 | |
| Mouth, Bearpaw River | 887 | |
| Outlet, Lake Minchumina | 959 | |

| • | | | |
|---|---|-------|---|
| • | Minto | 835 | |
| | Nenana | 860 | |
| | Mouth, Nenana River | 860 | |
| | Mouth, Wood River | 894 | |
| | Rosie Creek Bluffs | 912 | |
| I | Mouth, Chena River (Fairbanks) | 920 | |
| | Mouth, Salcha River | 965 | |
| | Benchmark #735 Slough | 991 | |
| | Mouth, Little Delta River | 1,000 | |
| | Mouth, Delta Creek | 1,014 | |
| | Mouth, Clear Creek (Richardson-Clearwater) | 1,015 | |
| | Mouth, Shaw Creek | 1,021 | |
| | Mouth, Delta River (Big Delta) | 1,031 | |
| | Delta Junction | 1,041 | |
| | Mouth, Goodpaster River | 1,049 | , |
| | Bluff Cabin Slough | 1,050 | |
| • | Outlet, Clearwater Lake | 1,052 | |
| | Mouth, Clearwater Creek, (Delta Clearwater) | 1,053 | |
| | Mouth, Gerstle River | 1,059 | |
| | Outlet, Healy Lake | 1,071 | |
| | Outlet, Lake George | 1,086 | |
| | Tanacross | 1,128 | |
| | Outlet, Tetlin Lake | 1,188 | |
| | Mouth, Nabesna River | 1,210 | |
| | Northway Junction | 1,214 | |
| | Mouth, Chisana River | 1,215 | |
| | Mouth, Sheep Creek | 1,297 | |
| | Rampart Rapids | 731 | |
| | Rampart | 763 | |
| | Mouth, Hess Creek | 789 | |
| | Mouth, Ray River | 817 | |
| | Highway Bridge - Pipeline Crossing | 820 | |
| | Mouth, Dall River | 841 | |
| • | Stevens Village | 847 | |
| | Mouth, Hodzana River | 897 | |
| , | Beaver | 932 | |
| 1 | Mouth, Hadweenzic River | 952 | |
| | Mouth, Chandalar River (Venetie Landing) | 982 | |
| | Venetie | 1,025 | |
| | Fort Yukon | 1,002 | |
| | Mouth, Porcupine River | 1,002 | |
| | Mouth, Black River | 1,026 | |
| | Chalkyitsik | 1,084 | |
| | Mouth, Salmon River | 1,142 | |
| | Mouth, Salmon Trout River | 1,193 | |
| | Mouth, Sheenjek River | 1,054 | |
| ; | Mouth, Coleen River | 1,157 | |
| | U.SCanadian Border | 1,219 | |
| | 01d Crow | 1,259 | |
| | Fishing Branch River spawning area | 1,600 | |
| | Circle | 1,061 | |
| | Woodchopper | 1,110 | |
| | Mouth, Charley River | 1,124 | |
| | | | |

| | Mouth, Kandik River | 1 155 | |
|--------|--|--|---|
| | - | 1,135 | • |
| | Mouth, Nation River | 1,166 | |
| | Mouth, Tatonduk River | 1,186 | |
| | | - | |
| | Mouth, Seventymile River | 1,194 | |
| | Eagle | 1,213 | |
| | U.SCanadian Border | | |
| | O.CCanadian bolder | 1,224 | |
| | | | |
| | Mouth Fortymile River | 1,269 | |
| | Dawson | 1,319 | |
| 1 | | • | |
| | Mouth, Klondike River | 1,320 | • |
| | Mouth, Sixty Mile River | 1,369 | |
| | Mouth, Stewart River | 1,375 | |
| | McQuesten | - | |
| | , | 1,455 | |
| | Stewart Crossing | 1,491 | |
| | Mayo | 1,520 | |
| | Mouth, Hess River | - | T |
| | | 1,594 | |
| | Mouth, White River | 1,386 | |
| | Mouth, Donjek River | 1,455 | |
| | Mouth Kluane River | | (|
| | · | 1,541 | |
| | Outlet Kluane Lake | 1,587 | |
| | Burwash Landing | 1,595 | |
| | Kluane | | |
| • | V. Gane | 1,625 | |
| | | | |
| | Fort Selkirk | 1,477 | |
| | Mouth, Pelly River | 1,478 | |
| | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | |
| | Pelly Crossing | 1,410 | |
| | Mouth, MacMillan River | 1,442 | |
| | Ross River | 1,602 | |
| | Minto | 1,499 | |
| | | | |
| | Mouth, Tatchun Creek | 1,530 | |
| | Carmacks | 1,547 | |
| | Mouth, Little Salmon River | 1,583 | |
| | | - | |
| | Mouth, Big Salmon River | 1,621 | |
| | Mouth, North Big Salmon River | 1,641 | |
| , | Mouth, South Big Salmon River | 1,657 | |
| | | - | |
| | Outlet, Big Salmon Lake | 1,714 | 1 |
| | Mouth, Teslin River | 1,654 | |
| | Roaring Bull Rapids | 1,707 | |
| | | - | |
| | Johnson's Crossing (Outlet, Teslin Lake) | 1,756 | |
| | Teslin | 1,780 | |
| | Mouth Nisutlin River | 1,788 | |
| | | _ * | |
| | Mouth, Sidney Creek | 1,837 | • |
| | Mouth, Hundred Mile Creek | 1,351 | |
| | Mouth, McNeil River | 1,887 | |
| | Outlet, Nisutlin Lake | | ı |
| | | 1,892 | |
| | Outlet, Lake Laberge | 1,679 | |
| • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| · . | Inlet, Lake Laberge | 1,712 | |
| · | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River | 1,712 1,718 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse | 1,712 1,718 1,745 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River | 1,712 1,718 1,745 | |
| · | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 | |
| · · | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 | |
| · . | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake Outlet, Little Atlin Lake | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 | |
| · · | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake Outlet, Little Atlin Lake Outlet, Atlin Lake | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 1,812 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake Outlet, Little Atlin Lake Outlet, Atlin Lake Atlin | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 1,812 1,844 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake Outlet, Little Atlin Lake Outlet, Atlin Lake Atlin Tagish | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 1,812 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake Outlet, Little Atlin Lake Outlet, Atlin Lake Atlin | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 1,812 1,844 1,786 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake Outlet, Little Atlin Lake Outlet, Atlin Lake Atlin Tagish Outlet, Tagish Lake | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 1,812 1,844 1,786 1,786 | |
| | Inlet, Lake Laberge Mouth, Takhini River Whitehorse Mouth, M'Clintock River Outlet, Marsh Lake Outlet, Little Atlin Lake Outlet, Atlin Lake Atlin Tagish | 1,712 1,718 1,745 1,769 1,764 1,788 1,812 1,844 1,786 | |

| Commercial operator (Processing location/buying station) | Product | Subdistrict | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Yukon Delta Fish Marketing | Frozen salmon | 1 | | |
| Co-op, Inc. | Kings | | | |
| Emmonak, Alaska 9958l | Cohos | | | |
| (Emmonak) | Chums Calman Dag | | | |
| - | Salmon Roe | | | |
| Amukon Trading Post | Hard salt | 1 | | |
| Scammon Bay, Alaska 99662 | Kings | | | |
| (Black River) | Chums | | | |
| Bering Sea Fisheries, Inc. | Frozen salmon & | 1 & 2 | | |
| 4413 83rd Avenue S.E. | canned (#1 talls) | • | | |
| Everett, Washington 98205 | Kings | | | |
| (Lamont Slough) | Cohos | | | |
| | Chums | | | |
| | Salmon Roe | | | |
| Akers & Co., Inc. | Mild cured salmon | 1 | | |
| Chulooawick, Alaska 99587 | Kings | | | |
| via Emmonak, Alaska | Chums | | | |
| (Kwikpakak Slough) | Salmon Roe | | | |
| Whitney Fidelgo Seafoods | Fresh Salmon | 1 | | |
| 4401 W. International Airport Rd. | Kings | | | |
| Anchorage, Alaska | Chums | · | | |
| (Emmonak) | Cohos | | | |
| | Salmon Roe | | | |
| Schenk Seafood Sales, Inc. | Frozen salmon | 1 | | |
| P. O. Box 984 | Kings | | | |
| Bellingham, Washington 98225 | Cohos | | | |
| (Kwikluak Pass near Alakanuk) | Chums | | | |
| $oldsymbol{arepsilon}$ | Salmon Roe | | | |

.

Table 3. Yukon district processors and associated data, 1979.

| Commercial operator [Processing location/buying station] | Product | Subdistrict | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| Trinity Seafoods Inc. 6550 Imlach Way Anchorage, AK 99502 | Frozen Salmon Chums Kings Cohos | 1 & 2 | | |
| Azachorak Corp, DBA The Village Cannery Mountain Village, Alaska 99632 (Mt. Village) | Hard salt, frozen & canned (#1/2 flats) salmon Kings Chums Cohos | 1 & 2 | | |
| Boreal Fisheries 24320 - 70th Ave. East Graham, Washington 98338 (Old Andreafsky) | Fresh salmon Kings Chums Cohos | 2 | | |
| Maserculiq Fish Processors Fortuna Ledge, AK 99585 (Marshall) | Fresh salmon Kings Chums Cohos Salmon Roe | 2 & 3 | | |
| Harry Turner Box 97 Holy Cross, AK 99602 (Paimiut) | Smoked salmon strips Kings | 3 | | |
| K & A Fisheries Aniak, AK c/o Joe Parent Kalskag, AK 99607 (Russian Mission) | Fresh salmon Kings Chums Salmon Roe | 3 | | |

Table 3. Yukon district processors and associated data, 1979.

| | Commercial operator (Processing location/buying station) | Product | Subdistrict |
|----|--|----------------------|-------------|
| | Clark Fishing Enterprises | Fresh salmon | 3 & 4 |
| | Box 517 | Kings | |
| | Aniak, AK | Chums | |
| | (Ingrihak-Paimuit) | Salmon Roe | |
| | Grayling Air Service | Fresh Salmon | 4 |
| | Grayling, AK 99590 | King | |
| | (Anvik-Grayling) | Chum | |
| | | Salmon Roe | |
| | Huntington Fisheries | Fresh Salmon | 4 |
| - | Box 49 | King | |
| | Galena, Alaska 99741 | Chum | |
| | (Galena and Nulato) | Salmon Roe | |
| 43 | Kallands Fisheries | Frozen Salmon | 4 |
| • | P.O. Box 51 | King | |
| | Nenana, Alaska 99760 | Chum | |
| | (Kallands) | Coho | |
| | | Canned Smoked Salmon | |
| | Quality Aircraft | Fresh Salmon | 4 |
| | Box 4-1583 | Chum | |
| | Anchorage, AK 99509 | Salmon Roe | |
| | (Kaltag) | | · |
| | The Walton Co. | Fresh Salmon | - 4 |
| | Anvik, AK. 99558 | King | |
| | (Anvik) | Chum Salman Baa | • |
| | | Salmon Roe | |
| | Sterling Salmon, Inc | Frozen Salmon | 4, 5, & |
| • | Tanana, AK 99777 | Chum | |
| | (Tanana, Nenana, Ruby) | Salmon Roe | |

Table 3. Yukon district processors and associated data, 1979.

| ommercial operator Processing location/buying station) | Product | Subdistrict | |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| Aurora Seafoods 1260 Aurora Dr. Fairbanks, AK 99701 (Fairbanks) | Frozen Salmon King Chum | 5 | |
| Merril Trading Manley Hot Springs, AK 99756 (Rampart) | Fresh Salmon King Chum | 5 | |
| Peter Merry Guide Service SRA Box 1707, Toteal Dr. Anchorage, AK 99507 (Rampart) | Fresh Salmon King Chum Salmon Roe | 5 | |
| Turak J. Newman Rampart, AK 99767 (Rampart) | Fresh Salmon King Chum | 5 | |
| N & W Fish Co. SR Box 20616 Fairbanks, AK 99701 | Fresh Salmon Chum | 5 | |
| Arctic Diving 1321 Karen Fairbanks, AK 99701 (Fairbanks and Yukon bridge) | Frozen Salmon King Chum Coho Salmon Roe | 5 & 6 | |
| Interior Fisheries SRA Box 168 Anchorage, AK 99502 (Manley & Tanana) | Frozen Salmon King Chum Coho | 5 & 6. | |

Table 3. Yukon district processors and associated data, 1979.

| Commercial operator (Processing location/buying station) | Product | Subdistrict |
|---|---|-------------|
| Alaska Salmon Company, Inc. 1210 East 70th Ave Anchorage, AK 99502 (Fairbanks) | Frozen Salmon Chum Coho | 6 |
| Terry Clark Rt. 2, Parks Hwy Nenana, AK 99760 (Nenana) | Frozen Salmon King Chum Coho Salmon Roe | 6 |
| Catherine Ludecker SR Box 10392 Fairbanks, AK 99701 (Fairbanks) | Frozen Salmon King Chum | 6 |
| Nenana Reefer Box 26 Nenana, AK 99760 (Nenana) | Frozen Salmon King Chum Coho Salmon Roe | |
| Stevens Fisheries Box 38 Nenana, AK 99760 (Nenana) | Frozen Salmon King Coho Chum Salmon Roe | 6 |
| Yutana Fish General Delivery Manley Hot Springs, AK 99756 (Manley) | Frozen Salmon Chum Coho | 6 |

Table 4. Commercial salmon catches by species and subdistrict, Yukon district, 1979.

| - Subdistrict | Kings. | Summer- Chamb | Pal7 Chuma | Total Chumi | Cohos | Total of All Species |
|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 334-10 | | | | | | |
| King Selmon Season (6/4-6/22) | 61,790: | 97,352 | • | 97,352 | • - | 169,142 |
| Fell or second season (6/25-8/14) | 14,479 | 292,999 | 101,124 | 394,123 | 31,244 | 419,846 |
| (Before Quota Period (6/25-7/16) | (14,089) | (280,610) | (4,107) | (284,717) | (8) | (290,814) |
| (After Quota Period 7/16-8/14) | (390) | (12,389) | (97,017) | (109,406) | (11,236) | (121,032) |
| Total 334-10 | 76,269 | 390,351 | 101,124 | 491 ,475 | 11,244 | 570,988 |
| 334-20 King Selmon Season (5/3-6/21) | 33,347 | 39,621 | • | 39,621 | • | 72,968 |
| Fell or Second Season (6/24-8/13) | 6,010 | 137,316 | 94,042 | 231 , 154 | 2,980 | 242,288 |
| (Before Quota Period (6/24-7/18) | (7,880) | (137,316) | - | (137.316) | - | (146,196) |
| (After Quota Period 7/19-8/13) | (130) | - | (94,042) | (94,042) | (2,\$20) | (97,092) |
| Total 334-20 | 41 ,357 | 176,937 | 94,042 | 270.979 | 2,920 | 315,286 |
| 334-30 King Salmon Season (6/11-6/15) | 3,073 | 110 | • | 110 | | 3,163 |
| Fall or Second Season (6/25-8/15) | 2,035 | 43,330 | 25,965 | 69,285 | - | 71,320 |
| (Sefore Quota Period (6/25-7/21) | (2,017) | (43,330) | • | (43,330) | - | (45,347) |
| (After Quota Period (7/22-8/15) | (18) | | (25,958) | (25,955) | - | (25,973) |
| Total 334-30 | 5,108 | 43,440 | 25,955 | 69,395 | | 74,503 |
| TOTAL LOWER YUKON | 122,734 | 510,728 | 221,121 | 831,849 | 14,164 | 968,747 |
| 334-40 | 1 050 | 100 400 | | 100 470 | | 174 44 |
| King Salmon Season (6/15-8/15) | 1,969 | 172,278 | | 172,278 | | 174,247 |
| Fell Season (8/17-9/7) | Q | 0 | 50,375 | 60,375 | 165 | 50,530 |
| Total 334-40 | 1,960 | 172,278 | 60,378 | 222,463 | 156 | 224,777 |
| 334-90 | | | | | | |
| King Salmon Season (6/15-7/12) | 3,520 | 614 | • | 614 | - | 4,134 |
| Fall Season (8/7-9/2) | | - | 56,668 | 56,668 | - | 66,668 |
| Total 334-50 | 3.520 | 614 | 56,548 | 97,282 | • | 50,002 |
| <u>334–60</u> | 425 | 20.000 | | 14 000 | | 20 222 |
| King Seeson (6/15-8/15) | 833 | 19,880 | - | 19,880 | _ | 20,713 |
| Fall Season (9/11-9/16) | - | - | 34.316 | 34,316 | 2,791 | 37,107 |
| Total 334-60 | 633 | 19,860 | 34,316 | 54,196 | 2,791 | 57.820 |
| TOTAL UPPER YUKSN | 6,322 | 192,772 | 141,389 | 334,121 | 2,946 | 343,399 |
| GRAND TOTAL YUKON AREA | 129,066 | 803,500 | 362,490 | 1,165,980 | 17,110 | 1.312,146 |

Table 5. Yukon district commercial salmon catches by statistical area, 1979.

| Statistical Area | King Salmon King | Season 1/ Chum | King | Fall Season 2/ Chum | Coho | King | Total Chum | Coho |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 334-11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 930 10,722 3,039 5,256 10,760 8,129 15,784 7,170 | 942 41,185 9,909 14,678 14,500 2,128 7,870 6,140 | 40 2,819 1,013 736 2,384 2,768 3,503 1,216 | 597 77,683 29,105 28,825 79,589 45,772 89,934 42,618 | 42 2,386 1,045 999 2,082 1,189 3,229 272 | 970 13,541 4.052 5,992 13,144 10,897 19,287 8,386 | 1,539 118,868 39,014 43,503 94,089 47,900 97,804 48,758 | 42 2,386 1,045 999 2,082 1,189 3,229 |
| Subtotal 334-10 | 61,790 | 97,352 | 14,479 | 3 <mark>94,123</mark> | 11,244 | 76,269 | 491,475 | 17,24 |
| 334-21 22 23 24 25 Subtotal 334-20 | 9,202 8,374 5,484 6,212 4,075 33,347 | 10,421 16,048 6,714 3,542 2,896 39,621 | 1,608 2,530 1,249 1,461 1,162 8,010 | 65,392 70,838 23,851 29,779 41,498 231,358 | 406 1,624 569 287 34 2,920 | 10,810 10,904 6,733 7,673 5,237 41,357 | 75,813 86,886 30,565 33,321 44,394 270,979 | 406 1,624 569 287 34 2,920 |
| 334-31 32 Subtotal 334-30 | 1,402 1,671 3,073 | 106 4 110 | 709 1,326 2,035 | 26,701 42,584 69,285 | - | 2,111 2,997 5,108 | 26,807 42,588 69,395 | - |
| TOTAL LOWER YUKON | 98,210 | 137,083 | 24,524 | 694,766 | 14,164 | 122,734 | . 831,849 | 14,164 |
| 334-41 42 43 Subtotal 334-40 | 791 344 834 1,969 | 138,443 29,789 4,046 172,278 | 0 0 0 | 0 28,618 21,757 50,375 | 0 155 0 155 | 791 344 834 1,969 | 138,443 58,407 25,803 222,653 | 155 155 |
| 334-51 52 Subtotal 334-50 | 3,455 65 3,520 | 614 0 614 | 000 | 55,833 <u>835</u> 56,668 | 0 0 | 3,455 65 3,520 | 56,447 835 57,282 | () () |
| 334-61 62 63 Subtotal 334-60 | 101 362 370 833 | 338 14,810 4,406 19,880 3/ | 0 0 0 | 7,398 21,461 <u>5,457</u> 34,316 | 465 2,059 267 2,791 | 101 362 370 833 | 7,736 36,271 <u>9,863</u> 54,196 | 2,059 2,791 |
| Total Upper Yukon | 6,322 | 192,772 | 0 | 141,359 | 2,946 | 6,322 | 334,131 | 2,946 |
| Grand Total Yukon Area | 104,532 | 329,855 | 24,524 | 836,125 | 17,110 | 129,056 | 1,165,980 | 17,110 |

| 1/ King Salmon Season | ٠. | <u>2</u> / | Fall Sea | son_ |
|--|----|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 334-10 6/4-6/22 334-20 6/3-6/21 334-30 6/11-6/15 334-40 6/15-8/15 334-50 6/15-7/12 334-60 6/15-8/15 | | | 334-20 334-30 334-40 334-50 | 6/25-8/14 6/24-8/13 6/25 8/15 8/17 9/7 8/7-9/2 9/11-9/16 |

^{3/} Includes 326 chums taken in unspecified statistical area.

Table 6. Yukon district Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission permits issued by residence, 1979

| Subdistrict | Residence | Gillnet Permits | Fishwheel Permits |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 334-10, 334-20 and 334-30 | Emmonak Mountain Village Alakanuk Kotlik St. Marys Marshall Pilot Station | 113 112 95 81 63 51 48 | |
| | Scammon Bay Russian Mission Sheldons Point Holy Cross Unalakleet Pitkas Point Anchorage Stebbins Shaktoolik | 40 23 22 14 14 11 11 8 3 | |
| | Bethel Everett, Wa Chuloonawick Delta Junction Eagle River Hooper Bay Nome Palmer | 3 2 1 1 1 1 | |
| | Paxson Puyallup, Wa Sitka St. Michaels Tacoma, Wa Wasilla |]]]] | · |
| Subtotal Lower Yu | ikon | 726 | 0 |
| 334-40 | Anvik Grayling Kaltag Nulato Koyukuk Galena Ruby Other | 3 4 3 0 0 5 4 4 | 5 8 11 15 3 22 13 6 |
| Subtotal | | 18 | 83 |
| 334-50 | Tanana Rampart Stevens Fairbanks Fort Yukon Circle Eagle Other | 13 4 3 9 0 0 2 6 | 21 5 2 3 1 1 1 6 |
| Subtotal | | 37 | 40 |
| 334-60 | Manley Nenana Fairbanks Other | 2 4 2 1 | 6 23 9 5 |
| Subtotal | <u></u> | 9 , | 43 |
| Subtotal Upper Y | ukon | 64 | 166 |
| Total Yukon Dist | rict | 790 | 166 |

Table 7 Commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 344-10, Yukon District drift and set gill note combined, 1979.

| date of Lundrag | Hours Fished | No. of Boats | Total catch (cat Ring Coho | ch/bunt hr.) Chum | Cumulative ca | Leh (cum. calch Coho | (bost br.) | r | | _ |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| 6/4 6/5 | 6 10 74 | . 315 | 840 5,263 6,103 (.81) | 23 526 549 (_07) | 840 6,102 (.81) | | 23 549 | (.07) | • | |
| 6/7 6/5 | 6 18 24 | 332 | 1,020 3,883 4,183 (.61) | 184 404 954 (.07) | 7,123 11,006 (.71) | | 723 1,137 | (.07) | | |
| 6/11 6/12 | 6 18 24 | 367 | 4.046 15.464 19.510 (2.22) | 3,236 17,548 20,784 (1.07) | 15,052 30,516 (1,26) | | 4,373 21,921 | (-90) | | |
| 6/14 6/15 6/16 | 6 24 6 36 | 354 | 929 6,418 1,92) 9, 269 (.73) | 1,042 14,464 <u>5,163</u> 2 <mark>0,669</mark> (1.62) | 31,445 37,863 39,784 (1.08) | | 22,963 37,427 42,590 | (1.15) | | |
| 6/18 6/19 | 6 18 24 | 371 | 2,620)4,069 16,708 (1.88) | 6,837 39,952 46,789 (5.25) | 42,404 66,493 (1.23) | | 49,427 89,379 | (1.95) | | |
| 6/21 6/22 | 6 18 24 | 296 | 1.660 3.647 5,297 (.75) | 8 ,88 6 5,687 7, 97 3 (1.12) | 58,143 61,790 (1.17) | | 91,465 97,362 | (1.84) | | |
| 6/26 540total]/ | 166 15 24 | 426 | 61,790 (1.17) 1,664 4,368 5,946 (.70) | 97,352 (1.84) 27,470 56,692 94,162 (11.09) | 1.564 6,945 (.70) | · | 247,470 94,162 | (11.09) | | |
| 6/28 6/29 | 6. 1 <u>8</u> 24 | 35) 321 | 5,946 (.70) 1,094 3,135 4,229 (.55) | 94,162 (11.09) 16,882 32,699 49,781 (6.46) | 7,036 10,171 (.63) | | 111,044 143,943 | (8.99) | | |
| 7/2 7/3 | 6 16 24 | 336 | 496 986 1,480 (.18) 3 (+ | 12,763 28,621 | 10,666 11,651 (.48) | 3 (+) | 156,496 185,317 | (7.66) | • | |
| 7/5 7/6 7/7 | 6 24 36 | 339 | 236 1,009 384 1,629 (.13) | 7,202 36,426 17,406 61,513 (6.03) | 11,897 , 12,894 13,290 (.36) | 3 3 (+) | 192,619 228,944 246, 83 0 | (6.77) | | |
| 7/9 7/10 | 6 18 74 | 787 | 105 1 371 3 476 (.05) | 3.943 15.502 | 13,385 13,756 (.31) | 4 7 (+) | 250.773 266,275 | (6.14) | | |
| 7/12 7/13 7/14 | 6 24 <u>6</u> 38 | 28 7 | 108 160) 45 333 (.03) 1 (+ | 5,223 10,886 2,363) 18,442 (1.78) | 13,064 14,044 14,089 (.26) | , 7 8 8 (+) | 271,498 282,354 284,717 | (5.30) | | |
| 7/16 7/17 | 6 18 74 | 187 | 10 126 138 (.03) 5 (+ | 316 | 14.099 14.225 (.24) | B 13 (+) | 285.033 292,723 | (5.03) | | |
| 7/19 7/20 | 6 18 24 | 186 | 18 41 59 (.01) 7 (* | 2,576 3,477) 6,648 (1.35) | 14,243 14,284 (.22) | 13 15 (+) | 296,299 298,771 | (4.77) | | |
| 7/23 7/24 | 6 18 74 | 234 | 42 42 44 (.01) 32 (. | 1,864 5,957 81) 7,211 (1.26) | 14,286 14,328 (.21) | 20 47 (+) | 300,625 305,982 | (4.48) | | |
| 7/26 7/27 | . 18 . 24 | 285 | 9 32 41 (.01) 180 (. | 6.12? 8.697 82) 14,819 (2.16) | 14,337 14,369 (.19) | 76 227 (+) | 3121,104 320,601 | (4.27) | | |
| 7/30 7/31 | 6 18 24 | 267 | 5 134 33 842 39 (.01) 676 (. | 2,982 6,729 18) 9,711 (1,81) | 14.375 14.498 (.17) | 361 903 (.81) | 323.783 330,512 | (4.05) | · | |
| 8/2 8/3 | 6 18 71 | 29 7 | 5 39 2 25 (+) 1,310 (, | 2.30) 16.02) 18) 17,412 (2.48) | 14.413 14,438 (_16) | 1.195 2,213 (.03) | 332.903 347.924 | (3.92) | | |
| 8/6 8/7 | 5 18 74 | 324 | 11 798 18 (+) 3,033 29 (+) 3,831 (. | 11.029 26,834 49) 37,673 (4.67) | 14,449 14,467 (.15) | 3.011 6,044 (.06) | 358,963 385,797 | (4.01) | | |
| 8/9 8/10 | 6 18 | 144 | 5 160 4 <u>1.632</u> 9 (+) 1,212 (. | 193 1,043 35) 1,236 (.36) | 14,492 14,476 (.14) | 6,224 1,266 (1.09) | 365,99 0 36 7,033 | (3.46) | | |
| 8/13 8/14 Subtotal <u>2</u> / | 6 18 74 | 243 468 |) 1,316 2,677 3 (+) 3,888 (. 14,478 11,244 (.14) (.13) | | 14,477 14,478 (.14) | 8.67? 11.964 (.13) | 389.149 394.123 | (3.74) | 108,900 | 6 Fall Clum |
| Grand Total | 540 | 461 | 76.269 11,244 | 491,475 | | | | _ | | • |

^{1/} King Salabon 20050n (6/4-6/22)

^{2/} Fall seeson (6/25-8/14)

Table 8. Commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 334-20, Yukon district, drift and sat gill nets combined, 1979.

| Date of Landing | Hours Fished | Mg, of Boats | Total catch (catch/bos | Chian | <u>Cumulative catci</u> King | h (cum, catch/b Ca ho | Cham- | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 6/3 | 6 18 24 | 118 | 129 1.432 1.561 (.56) | 2) 50 71 (.03) | 129 1,561 (.56) | | 21 71 (. 03) | |
| 6/6 6/7 | 6 18 24 | 138 | 209 1,155 1,364 (.41) | 9 59 5 5 (.02) | 1,770 2,925 (.44) | | 80 139 (.02) | |
| 6/10 6/11 | 6 18 24 | 144 | 414 4 <u>.735</u> 5,149 (1.49) | 7 773 780 (,23) | 3,339 8,074 (.84) | | 145 919 (-19) | |
| 6/13 6/14 6/15 | 6 24 12 36 | 178 | 2.779 7.821 3.576 14,176 (2.21) |).959 5.404 4.573 11,935 ().86) | 10.853 18.674 22.250 (1.39) | | 2,878 8,282 12,855 (.80) | |
| 6/17 6/18 | 6 18 24 | 1 58 | 1,145 2,783 3,928 (1.04) | 1.570 5.716 7.286 (1.92) | 23,396 26,178 (1.3 2) | | 14,425 20,141 (].92) | |
| 5/20 6/21 | 6 18 24 | | 1,143 6,026 7,169 (1.76) | 1.936 17.544 19.480 (4.75) | 27,321 33,347 (1.40) | | 22.077 39,621 ().66) | |
| Subtotal ¹ | · 6 | 210 | 33,347 (1.40) 339 | 39,621 (1.66) 3,872 | 339), 955 (.72) | · | 3.872 21,324 (7.89) | · |
| 6/2 4 6/25 | 18 24 | 113 | 1.616 1.955 (.72) | 17,452 21,324 (7.89) | | | | |
| 6/27 6/2 8 | 6 18 24 | 162 | 4 59 2.151 2.610 (.67) | 9,278 <u>94,835</u> 54,113 (13.91) | 2,414 4,565 (.69) | | 30.602 78,437 ()1.42) | • |
| 7/1 7/2 | 6 18 24 | 153 | 330 1.492 1.822 (.50) | 5,764 19,907 25,671 (6.99) | 4,896 6,387 (.62) | | 81.201 101,108 (9.64) | |
| 7/4 7/5 7/6 | 6 24 <u>6</u> 36 | 47 | 132 401 318 851 (.24) | 3,046 6,537 4,516 14,099 (4,04) | 6,519 6,920 7,238 (.53) | , | 194.154 110.691 115.207 (8.37) | |
| 7/8 1/9 | 5 18 24 | 124 | 31 375 406 (.13) | 1,899 10,919 12,808 (4.30) | 7,269 7,644 (.45) | | 117.096 128.015 (7.64) | |
| 7/11 7/12 7/13 | 6 24 6 36 | 114 | 24 126 32 182 (.04) | 1,495 4,071 1,699 7,268 (1.77) | 7,668 7,794 7,826 (.37) | | 129,510 133,581 135,280 (6.49) | |
| 7/15 7/16 | 6 18 24 | 45 | 15 31 47 (.04) | 3 36 1,191 1,527 (1.41) | 7,842 7,8 73 (.35) | | 135,616 136,807 (6.24) | |
| 7/18 k 7/19 | 6 18 24 | 74 | 7 31 38 (.02) | 509 4,149 4,558 (2.62) | 7 .880 7,911 (.33) | | 137,316 141,465 (5,96) | · _ · |
| 7/ 22 7/2 3 | 6 18 24 | 48 - | 18 8 26 (.02) | 1,147 1,225 2,372 (2.05) | 7 .929 7 .937 (.31) | | 142.612 143,837 (5.78) | • |
| 1/25 7/26 | 6 18 24 | 94 | 4 1 <u>4</u> 20 (.01) | 929 5,971 6,900 (3.06) | 7,941 7,967 (.29) | | 144,766 150,737 (8.56) | |
| 7/2 9 7/30 | 6 18 24 | 136 | 20 21 (.01) 12 (+ | 2,699 | 7 .958 7 .978 (.26) | 2 14 (+) | 153.426 163.788 (5.39) | . |
| 8/1 8/2 | 6 18 24 | 122 | 1 12 11 14 (+) 61 (. | | 7,981 7,992 (.24) | 26 75 (.01) | 165,944 172,871 (5.19) | |
| 8/5 8/6 | 6 18 24 | 157 | 2 18 -6 (+) 290 -8 (+) 308 (. | 4,244 27,815 08) 32,059 (8.50) | 7,994 9,000 (.21) | 93 383 (.04) | 177,115 2 04,930 (5.52) | |
| 6/5 8/9 | 6 18 24 | 142 | 478 7 7 (4) 1,891 (. | 10,072 14,298 .55) 24, 370 (7.15) | 8,000 8,007 (.19) | 961 2,274 (.17) | 215,002 229,300 (5.66) | |
| 8/12 8/13 | 6 18 74 | \$0 | 3 (+) 579 3 (+) 646 (. | 368 1.690 2.058 (1.07) | 8.007 8.010 (.19) | 2,341 2,920 (.19) | 2 29,668 2 31,358 (5.45) | 94,551 Fall Chr. |
| Su btot ∎1 | 384 | 220 | 8,010 (.19) 2,9 20 (| .19) 231,358 (5.45) | | r | | |
| Grand Total | 540 | 230 | 41,357 2,920 | 270.979 | | | | |

^{1/} King salmon season (6/3-6/21)

^{2/} Fall seeson (6/24-8/13)

Table 9. Commercial salmon catches from subdistrict 334-30, Yukon district, drift and set gill note combined, 1979.

| Date of Landing | Hours Fished | No. of Boats | Total catch (catci King Coho | Chum | Cumulative catch (cum King Coho | thus |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 6/11 6/12 6/13 | 6 24 18 48 | 20 | 16) 443 849 1,483 (1.51) | 3 1 <u>8</u> 19 (.02) | 161 604 1,453 (1.61) | 3 19 (.02.) |
| 6/14 6/15 | 6 18 24 | 21 | 627 1,093 1,520 (3.21) | 14 <u>77</u> 91 (.18) | 1,980 3,073 (2.10) | 33 110 (.04) |
| Subtotal - | 1/ /2 | 22 | 3,973 (2.10) | 110 (.08) | | |
| 6/25 6/2 6 6/27 | 6 24 <u>6</u> 36 | 19 | 142 302 190 634 (.93) | 1.165 4.956 2.182 8.303 (12.14) | 142 444 6 34 (.93) | 1,165 6,121 8,303 (12.14) |
| 5/28 5/29 5/30 | 6 24 <u>6</u> 36 | 21 | 132 364 92 588 (.78) | 1,424 4,929 1,963 8,316 (11.00) | 766 1,138 1,222 (.84) | 9,727 14,666 16,619 (11.54) |
| 7/R 1/3 7/4 | 24 6 36 | 21 | 94 256 107 456 (.60) | 4,626 7,485 3,491 15,602 (20.64) | 1.316 1,571 1,678 (.76) | 21,245 28,730 32,221 (14.67) |
| 7/5 7/6 7/7 | 6 24 6 36 | 3 | 39 103 142 (1_31) | 489 1.915 2.404 (22.25) | 1,717 1,820 (.83) | 32.710 34.625 (15.02) |
| 7/9 7/10 7/11 | 6 24 6 18 | 18 | 67 51 118 (Q.18) | 2.492 1.298 3,790 (5.84) | 1.820 1,887 1,938 (.68) | 34.625 37.117 38,415 (13.01) |
| /12 /13 /14 | 6 24 <u>6</u> 36 | 18 | 20 3 -41 64 (0.09) | 1,363 366 1,866 3,595 (5,55) | 1,968 1,961 2,002 (.58) | 39.778 40.144 42.010.(11:67) |
| /16 /17 /18 | 6 24 6 36 | 17 | 4 10 15 (0.02) | 160 489 671 1,320 (2.16) | 2.003 2.007 2.017 (.50) | 42.170 42.659 43.330 (10.60) |
| /23 /24 /25 | 6 24 6 36 | 16 | 3 7 10 (0.02) | 1,460 535 2,003 (3.48) | 2.017 2.020 2.027 (.43) | 43,330 44,798 45,333 (9.67) |
| /26 /27 /28 | 24 - 6 - 36 | 11 |) (a.o1) | 37 429 465 (1.18) | 2.027 2.030 2.030 (.40) | 45,370 45,799 45,799 (9.03) |
| / 30 /31 /1 | 6 24 6 36 | 15 | (+) | 2.102 512 2.814 (4.84) | 2,030 2,030 2,031 (.36) | 45,799 47,901 48,413 (8.63) |
| /2 /3 /4 | 6 24 6 36 | 20 | 2 (+) | 728 1.623 <u>329</u> 2,680 (3.72) | 2,031 2,031 2,033 (.33) | 49,147 50,764 51,093 (8.09) |
| 76 77 78 | 5 24 6 36 | 14 | 2 (+) | 216 678 <u>\$52</u> 1,446 (2.87) | 2.033 2.033 : 2.035 (.30) | 51.309 51.987 52.539 (7.71) |
| 19 10 11 | 24 6 36 | 25 | | 840 6.642 4.326 11,808 (13.(2) | 2.035 2.035 2.035 (.27) | 53.379 60.021 64.347 (8.33) |
| 13 14 15 | | 18 | | 2.471 2.467 4.938 (7.62) | 2,038 2,038 2,035 (.24) | 64.347 66.819 69.285 (8.12) 25/955 Fall Cha |
| btotal 🛂 | 504 | 3\$ | 2,036 (0.24) | 69,285 (3.12) | | |
| end tal | 576 | 3 3 | 5,108 | 69.395 | | |

^{1/} King salmon season (6/11-6/15)

^{2/} Fall season (6/25-8/15)

Table 10. Commercial salmon catches, Subdistrict 334-40, Yukon district, set gill nets and fishwheel catches combined, 1979.

| Period ending | Fishermen | King | Chum | Coho | r |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|-----|
| 6/22 | 16 | 91 | 10,238 | - | |
| 6/2 9 | 62 | 482 | 58,617 | - | |
| 7/6 | 77 | 659 | 39,486 | _ | |
| 7/13 | 74 | 679 | 44,032 | _ | |
| 7/20 | 44 | 56 | 9,704 | _ | |
| 7/27 | 29 | 2 | 3,475 | - | |
| 8/3 | 14 | O | 1,476 | _ | |
| 8/10 | 17 | 0 | 2,427 | _ | |
| 8/15 | 23 | 0 | 2,823 | - | |
| Subtotals <u>1</u> / | 87 | 1,969 | 172,278 | <u>-</u> | |
| 8/17 | 23 | - | 2,115 | _ | , |
| 8/24 | 25 | _ | 14,770 | - | |
| 8/31 | 25 | - | 10,999 | 45 | |
| 9/7 | 27 | - | 22,491 | 110 | · |
| Subtotals <u>2</u> / | 31 | - | 50,375 | 155 | · · |
| Total | 90 | 1,969 | 222,653 | 155 | |

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ King season 6/15-8/15 $\frac{2}{7}$ Fall season 8/16-9/7

Table 11. Commercial salmon catches, Subdistrict 334-50, Yukon district, set gill nets and fishwheel catches combined, 1979.

| Pe rio d ending | Fishermen | King | Chum | Coho | , |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------|---|
| 6/24 | 15 | 228 | • | - | |
| 7/1 | 26 | 1,276 | . 43 | | |
| 7/8 | 28 | 1,517 | 404 | - | |
| 7/12 | 26 | 499 | 167 | - | |
| Subtotals <u>1</u> / | 34 | 3,520 | 614 | <u> </u> | |
| 7/22 | _ | Sea: | son Closed | | |
| 7/29 | - | Seas | son Closed | - | |
| 8/5 | - | Seas | son Closed | - | |
| 8/12 | 28 | - | 5 ,5 07 | - | |
| 8/19 | 33 | - | 15,405 | - | |
| 8/26 | 38 | - | 18,177 | - | |
| 9/2 | 38 | - | 17,579 | | |
| Subtotals <u>2</u> / | 44 | 0 | 56,668 | <u></u> | |
| Total | 49 | 3,520 | 57,282 | | |

^{1/} King salmon season 6/15-7/12

<u>2</u>/ Fall season 8/7-9/2

Table 12. Commercial salmon catches, Subdistrict 334-60, Yukon district, set gill nets and fishwheel catches combined, 1979.

| Period ending | Fishermen | King | Chum | Coho | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|------------------|---|
| 6/21 | 2 | 6 | - | _ | |
| 7/4 | 5 | 50 | - | · — | |
| 7/11 | 9 | 180 | 309 | · — | |
| 7/18 | 20 | 377 | 2,987 | - | |
| 7/25 | 24 | 204 | 5,629 | _ | |
| 8/1 | 20 | 9 | 6,255 | - | |
| 8/8 | 19 | · - | 3,163 | - | |
| 8/15 | 11 | _ | 1,537 | - | |
| Subtotals <u>1</u> / | 30 | 833 <u>3</u> / | 19,880 | | |
| 9/12 | 31 | <u>.</u> | 12,653 | 734 | |
| 9/16 | 32 | - - | 21,663 | 2,029 | · |
| Subtotal <u>2</u> / | 37 | | 34,316 | 2,791 <u>4</u> / | |
| Total | 40 | 833 | 54,196 | 2,791 | — <u>————————————————————————————————————</u> |

King salmon season 6/15-8/15
Fall season 9/10-9/16
Total includes 7 kings taken on unknown date.
Total includes 28 cohos taken on unknown date.

Table 13. Yukon River subsistence salmon catch data, 1979 (includes Canadian catch). 1/2

| · | | | | | , . | , | | | | · | , | | | <u> </u> |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Village | Survey Date | Fishing Families | Dogs ² / | Snow 2/ Machines 2/ | Kings | Summer _{3/} | Fall Chums | Coho | Subtotal Chums & Coho | Total Salmon | Whitefish/ Sheefish | 8्राड्र" Nets | 6" Nets | Fishwheel |
| Sheldons Pt. | 8/22 | 12 | 27 | 15 | 91 | 610 | 1,072 | 495 | 2,177 | 2,268 | 30/0 | 10 | 20 | 0 |
| Alakanuk | 8/24 | 76 | 159 | 121 | 893 | 4,615 | 5,841 | 796 | 11,252 | 12,145 | 476/854 | 58 | 101 | . 0 |
| Emmonak | 8/25 | 71 | 150 | 1 2 8 | 1,362 | 6,084 | 5,182 | 1,368 | 12,634 | 13,996 | 543/139 | 41 | 79 | 0 |
| <u>Kotlik</u> | 8/23 | 37 | 116 | 67 | 533 | 4,835 | 3,693 | <u>525</u> | 9,053 | 9,586 | 0/18 | 14 | 37 | 0 |
| Subtota I | | 196 | 452 | 331 | 2,879 | 16,144 | 15,788 | 3,184 | 35,116 | 37,995 | 1,049/1,011 | 123 | 237 | 0 |
| Mt. Village | 8/29 | - 54 | 93 | 92 | 1.025 | 8,043 | 5,144 | 117 | 13,304 | 14,329 | 171/133 | 89 | 92 | 0 |
| Pitka's Pt. | -, | 14 | 64 | 12 | 390 | 2,131 | 1,197 | 150 | 3,478 | 3,868 | 257/179 | 13 | 16 | Ŏ |
| St. Mary's | 8/29 | 14 41 | 102 | 47 | 1,328 | 6,167 | 2,332 | 298 | 8,797 | 10,125 | 486/307 | 46 | 57 | Ö |
| Pilot Station | 8/24 | 49 | 97 | 63 | 804 | 3,193 | 2,949 | 347 | 6,489 | 7,293 | 2,887/468 | 51 | 56 | 0 |
| Marshall | 8/25 | 33 | 168 | 44 | 721 | 3,742 | 3,040 | 220 | 7,002 | 7,723 | 500/327 | 13 | 16 | O |
| Subtotal | | 191 | 524 | 258 | 4,268 | 23,276 | 14,662 | 1,132 | 39,070 | 43,338 | 4,301/1,414 | 212 | 237 | 0 |
| Russian Mission | 8/26 | 18 | 54 | 23 | 1,476 | 913 | 1,002 | 12 | 1,927 | 3,403 | 74/173 | 25 | 19 | 0 |
| Holy Cross | 8/29 | 19 | 58 | 22 | 1,787 | 2,033 | 1,441 | Ō | 3,474 | 5,261 | 68/74 | 29 | 25 | Ŏ |
| Subtotal | | 37 | 112 | 45 | 3,263 | 2,946 | 2,443 | 12 | 5,401 | 8,664 | 142/247 | 54 | 44 | Ö |
| Subtota! | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Yukon | | 424 | 1,088 | 634 | 10,410 | 42,366 | 32,893 | 4,328 | 79,587 | 89,997 | 5,492/2,672 | 389 | 518 | 0 |
| Anvik | 8/28 | 17 | 127 | 18 | 261 | 12,714 | 2,203 | 33 | 14,950 | 15,211 | 634/115 | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| Grayl ing | 8/2 8 8/29 | 21 | 182 | 18 23 | 391 | 18,418 | 2,199 | 13 | 20,630 | 21,021 | 983/275 | 6 | 16 | 14 |
| Kaltag | | 24 | 271 | 26 | 435 | 22,928 | 8,454 | 42 | 31,424 | 31,859 | 1,256/527 | 4 | 20 | 16 |
| Mulato | 4/ 9/15 | 24 30 | 223 | 38 | 1,245 | 6,054 | 5,280 | 2 | 11,336 | 12,581 | 588/375 | 22 | 26 | 16 16 3 |
| Koyukuk | 9/7 | 11 | 112 | 9 | 495 | 5,570 | 4,515 | 48 | . 10,133 | 10,628 | 395/541 | 8 | 11 | 3 |
| Galena | 9/8 | 28 | 163 | 46 | 1,591 | 4,218 | 2,597 | 0 | 6,815 | 8,406 | 2,728/184 | 15 | 18 | 14 |
| Ruby | 9/10 | 14 | 233 | 22 | 2,221 | 8,305 | 8,367 | 59 | 16,731 | 18,952 | 1,576/434 | 2 | _ 8 | 12 |
| Subtotal | | 145 | 1,311 | 182 | 6,639 | 78,207 | 33,615 | 197 | 112,019 | 118,658 | 8,160/2,451 | 61 | 113 | 81 |

Table 13. Yukon River subsistence salmon catch data, 1979 (includes Canadian catch) Ψ_{+} (Continued)

| Village | Survey Date | Fishing Families | Dogs2/ | Snow Machines ² / | Kings | Summer Chums ³ | Fall Chums | Coho | Subtotal Chums & Coho | Total Salmon | Whitefish/ Sheefish | 8½" Nets | 6" Nets | Fishwheels |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Tanana | 9/17 | 36 | 409 | 41 | 1,604 | 5,964 | 32,842 | 412 | 39,218 | 40,822 | 7,482/1,038 | 28 | 10 | 30 |
| Rampart | 9/17 | 14 | 178 | 18 | 1,820 | 15,300 | 9,710 | 0 | 25,010 | 26,830 | 280/460 | 19 | 11 | 9 |
| Fbks Fish Camp | / 4/ | 34 | | | 8 9 9 | 1,202 | 7,031 | 39 | 8,272 | 9,171 | 2,378/131 | 12 | 37 | 7 |
| Stevens Village | | 12 | 74 | 9 - | 1,295 | 16 | 4,125 | 0 | 4,141 | 5,436 | 194/19 | 10 | 3 | 5 |
| Beaver | 10/10 | 7 | 21 | 11 | 394 | 34 | 1,792 | 0 | 1,826 | 2,220 | 198/81 | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| Ft. Yukon | 10/10 | 33 | 261 | 37 | 1,922 | 749 | 21,487 | 30 | 22,266 | 24,188 | 851/132 | 4 | 12 | 17 |
| Circle | 10/10 | 17 | 109 | 18 | 1,175 | 433 | 3,108 | 0 | 3,541 | 4,716 | 0/13 | 9 | 9 | 6 |
| Eagle | 10/11 | 58 | 201 | 75 | 2,888 | 180_ | 26,754 | 114 | 27,048 | 29,936 | <u> 368/472</u> | <u>4</u> 5 | 50 | <u> 10 </u> |
| Subtotal | | 211 | 1,253 | 209 | 11,997 | 23,878 | 106,849 | 595 | 131,322 | 143,319 | 11,751/2,346 | 130 | 139 | 84 |
| Main River Tota | 1s | 780 | 3,652 | 1,025 | 29,046 | 144,451 | 173,357 | 5,120 | 322,928 | 351,974 | 25,403/7,469 | 580 | 770 | 165 |
| Hus1 ia | 4/ | 25 | 200 | 37 | 146 | 19,805 | 1,950 | 0 | 21,755 | 21,901 | 7,254/446 | 6 | 8 | |
| Hughes | 4/ | 12 | 153 | 12 | 180 | 11,664 | 1,201 | ō | 12,865 | 13,045 | 9,990/730 | 9 | 18 | Ŏ |
| Alatna | 4/ | 2 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 58 | 46 | Ŏ | 104 | 106 | 58/2 | D | 4 | Ö |
| Allakaket | 4/ | 22 | 258 | 22 | 236 | 7.421 | 1.084 | Ŏ | 8,505 | 8,741 | 5,286/1,230 | 5 | 29 | 0 |
| Koyukuk River T | otals | 61 | 631 | 73 | 564 | 38,948 | 4,281 | 0 | 43,229 | 43,793 | 22,588/2,408 | 20 | 59 | 0 |
| Shageluk | 9/8 | 16 | 114 | 18 | 62 | 6,585 | 0 | 62 | 6,647 | 6,709 | 4,737/148 | 0 | 28 | 0 |
| Innoko River To | | 16 | 114 | 18 | 62 | 6,585 | Ŏ | 62 | 6,647 | 6,709 | 4,737/148 | Ö | 28 . | Ō |
| <u>Venetie</u> | 10/10 | 8 | 51 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3,943 | 0 | 3,943 | 3,943 | 0/0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Chandalar River | Totals | 8 | 51 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3,943 | 0 | 3,943 | 3,943 | 0/0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |

Table 13. Yukon River subsistence salmon catch data, 1979 (includes Canadian catch). $\frac{1}{2}$ (continued)

| Village - | Survey Date | Fishing Families | Dogs ^{2/} | Snow 2/ Machines 2/ | Kings | Summer 3 Chums | / Fall Chumus | Coho | Subtotal Chums & Coho | Total Salmon | Whitefish/ Sheefish | 8½" Nets | 6" Nets | Fishwheels |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Manley Menana Fairbanks 6/ Tanana River 1 | 9/20 10/16 | 18 23 199 | 297 302 | 5 13 | 269 800 264 | 1,939 1,880 2,384 | 18,855 29,430 13,481 | 1,419 2,215 978 | 22,213 33,525 6,843 | 22,482 34,325 7,107 | 48/100 901/26 57/12 | 3 2 42 | 11 8 168 | 6 23 _{7/} 46 ⁻ / |
| Tanana River 1 | | 240 | 599 | 18 | 1,333 | 6,203 | 51,766 | 4,612 | 62,581 | 63,914 | 1,006/137 | 47 | 187 | 367/ |
| Upper Yukon To | tals | 681 | 3,959 | 1,142 | 20,595 | 153,821 | 200,453 | 5,466 | 359,741 | 380,336 | 48,242/7,490 | 258 | 534 | 201 |
| Yukon Territor | y V111age | <u>.8</u> / | · . · · | | | | | | | | · | | | |
| Old Crow Porcupine Rive | | 4 | · - | | ļ | | 11,000 11,000 | 9 | 11,000 11,000 | 11,000 11,000 | | | | |
| Dawson 9/ Carmacks 10/ | ,1 100013 | | | | 1,200 3,000 | | 2,000 | ø | 2,000 | 3,200 3,000 | | | | |
| Y. T. Villages | Total | | | | 4,200 | | 13,000 | | 13,000 | 17,200 | | | | |
| Grand Total Yu | kon River | 1,100 | 5 | | 35,205 | 196,187 | 246,347 | 9,794 | 452,328 | 487,533 | 53,734/10,162 | 647 | 1,052 | 201 |

^{1/} Catch figures expanded 1/80.
2/ Data from fishing families only.
3/ Includes small numbers of pinks in subdistricts 1-3.
4/ Survey conducted via mail Nov.—Jan.
5/ Fishermen from Fairbanks who obtained permits and fis from catch reports turned in by permittees fishing in Actual number of wheels in Fairbanks area - 7.
8/ Data from Environment Canada—Fisheries Service (White 9/ Combined with Pelly and Stewart River, breakdown not includes Teslin catches breakdown not available. Fishermen from Fairbanks who obtained permits and fished between Hess Creek and Dall River. From catch reports turned in by permittees fishing in the Tanana River between Wood River and the Salcha River. Actual number of wheels in Fairbanks area - 7.

Data from Environment Canada-Fisheries Service (Whitehorse).

Combined with Pelly and Stewart River, breakdown not available.

Includes Teslin catches, breakdown not available.

| Street (drainage) | Date | Survey- Acting | Kings | Cohor | Summer Chung | Pall Chung | Pinks |
|---|--|------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Administration of the street of the street | | _ | | | | | . 111.44 |
| Afthurlinduk (Mt. Village) R. | 7/18 | Poor | 13 | - | 961 | - | 10 |
| Andreefsky River West Fork | 7/18 | Poor-fair | 1,134 | _ | 40 200 | | |
| East Fork | 7/16 | Feir | 1.180 | <u> </u> | 43,39T 66,47T | • | 2,100 |
| | | | इ.ज्ञ | - | 109,862 | - | 2,100 |
| Anvik River dreinage Upper dreinage above tower | 7/16 | Good | (441) | | (04 800) | | |
| Tower court | 7/1-7/21 | 4400 | (641) 1,237 | - | (84,620) (37,467) | • | - 47 |
| Lower dreinage below two Hain River (tower to | 7/20 | | 90 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Beaver Greek) <u>3</u> / Main River | 7/16 & 21 | Poor-Fair | | - | /ac a | - | - |
| Yellow River | 7/ 22 | Poor | (29) 139 | - | (25.510) (7,970) | ÷ - | - |
| Boever River Soner count | 7/21 6/23-7/23 | Poor | 8. | - | (8,375) | - | - |
| Below somer site Total Anvik River drainage | 7/22 | Poor | | <u>.</u> | 2 77 ,712 2,825 | • • | - |
| • | | | 1,474 | | 260,837 | - | 57 |
| Mulato Alver (main stem) North Fork | 7/16 7/16 | Good | 13 | • | 2,535 | • | • |
| South Fork | | Good Good | T,080 414 | - | 33,063 1_506 | - | - |
| | | | 1.507 | - | 37,104 | . = | - |
| Koyukuk Rivor drainage Gisasa Rivor | 7/17 | F ada. | | | | • | |
| | 7/17 | Fair | 484 | + | 10,962 | - | * |
| Magatza River Clear Creek | 7/17 | Good | | | | | |
| Caribou Creek | 7/17 7/17 | Good. | 2_ | | 5,132 9,089 14,221 | - | - |
| _ | • | | <u></u> | _ | 14,221 | | |
| Total Koyukuk R. drainege | | | 486 | - | 25,183 | - | • |
| Melozitma River drainece | | | | | | | |
| Melozitna River drainage Big Creek 5/ 7/ Fox Creek | 7/20 7/16 | - Good. | • | • | <u> </u> | • | - |
| Wolf Creek 7/ | 7/16 | • | • | *· | \$7 ⁻ 1 60 | - | - |
| Turnaround Creek Stacksand Creek <u>7</u> / | 7/1 8 7/23 | Good. | - | • | 268 | - | - |
| Melozi Hot Springs Creek | 7/23 7/16 | Good | - 3 | <u>.</u> | 268 625 1.469 2.583 | <u>-</u> | - |
| Tamana Ofices dend | | | 9 | • | 2,583 | - | |
| Tamana River drainage Kantishna River drainage | | | | | T. | | |
| Toklat River 2/ Upper mainstem 2/ | 10/4-10 | | | | | | |
| LOWER WEINSTEIN | 10/4 | | • | - | - | 72,5 9 3 64,540 | • |
| Sushana Creek 2/ Galger Creek 2/ | 10/4 10/4 | | - | - | • | 20.000 | - |
| Subtotal | 1444 | | | | | 15.000 172,133 | _ |
| Nemena River | | | | | | | _ |
| Lost Slough Saventeen Mile Slough | 10/10 1 0/ 10 | | • | 227 | • | - | - |
| | 10/10 | | | 1,987 2,214 | - | | |
| Chena River | 7/24-8/3 | Poer | 1,159 | | 1,025 | | - |
| Salcha River | 7/24 | Good | 4.789 | - | 3.060 | - | - |
| Upper Tanana River drainage | 45.45 | • | | | | | |
| Benchmark #715 Slough Richardson Clearwater | 11/8 11/8 | Fair Fair | - - | 372 | - | 2,714 100 | • |
| Delta River Tanena R. (bridge | 11/8 11/8 | Good Fair | - | • | - | . 8,125 | - |
| to Island) | | | • | • | alg er | 20,820 | - |
| Bluff Cabin Slough Clearnmoor Labo 3/ | 11/6 | Feir | - | 1,015 | - | 6,875 6,875 | <u>-</u> |
| and outlet Delta clearwater R. 3/ | | | | _ | - | a Vo. 3 | - |
| One Mile Slaugh | 11/8 | Poor | | 8,970 | • | 3,850 | - |
| SINCOPAL INGOP TABLES Disease | | | | 10,357 | | 72,751 | - |
| · | | | 5,948 | 12,571 | 4,085 | 214,617 | • |
| · | | | | | | | |
| Subtotel Upper Tanama River Subtotel Tamema River Dreimage Porcupine River drainage | | | -11 | | | | |
| Subtotal Tamana River Drainage | 9/26 | Good | - | • | - | 41,140 | - |
| Subtotal Tamena River Drainage Orcuping River drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River | 9/26 10/25 | Good Fair | <u>.</u> | | • • | | • • |
| orcuping River drainage Sheemjek River Fishing Brench River Subtotal | · | | - | - 12 | <u>-</u> | 41,140 44,080 85,220 | <u>-</u> |
| Subtotal Tamena River Dreinage Corcupine River drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Tukon Territory Streems | · | | - | 2 | - - - | _44.080_ | - |
| Subtotal Tamena River Drainage Orcupine River drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Sukon Territory Streems Whiteherse Fishmay 6/ Takhini River 5/ | · | | - - T,184 | | - - | _44.080_ | - |
| Subtotal Tamena River Drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Ukon Territory Streems Whitehorse Fishway 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River | 10/25 8/20 8/18 | Fair Poor | T,184 100 489 | - 12 12 | - | 44,080 55,220 | - |
| Subtotal Tamana River Drainage Porcuping River drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Fukon Territory Streems Whitehorse Fishery 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River Big Salmon River Tatchun Creek 6/ | 10/25 8/20 8/18 8/18 | Poor Fair | T , 184 100 489 632 150 | - 12 12 | - - | _44.080_ | - |
| Subtotal Tamana River Drainage Porcupine River drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Brench River Subtotal Fukon Territory Streems Whitehorse Fishway 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River Big Salmon River Tatchun Creek 6/ Nisutlin River | 10/25 8/20 8/18 | Fair Poor | T,184 100 489 632 | - 12 12 | | 44,080 55,220 | - |
| Subtotal Tamena River Dreinage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Fukon Territory Streems Whitehorse Fishway 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River Big Salmon River Tatchun Creek 6/ Nisutlin River | 8/20 8/18 8/18 8/18 | Poor Fair | T , 184 100 489 632 150 | - 12 12 | - | 44,080 55,220 | - |
| Subtotal Tamana River Dreinage Sheetjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Fukon Territory Streets Whitehorse Fishmay 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River Big Salmon River Tatchun Creek 6/ Nisutlin River Wort-River Kluene River | 10/25 8/20 8/18 8/18 8/18 10/28 | Poor Pair Good Good | T.184 100 489 632 150 713 | - 12 12 | · | 44,080 55,220 | - |
| Subtotal Tamena River Drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Fukon Territory Streems Whitehorse Fishway 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River Big Salmon River Tatchun Creek 6/ Nisetlin River | 8/20 8/18 8/18 8/18 | Poor Fair | T,184 100 489 632 150 713 | - 12 12 | · | -44,080 -55,220 | - |
| Subtotal Tamana River Drainage Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Fukon Territory Streems Whitehorse Fishmay 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River Big Salmon River Tatchen Creek 6/ Nisutlin River Wort-River Kluene River Teslin River 6/ | 10/25 8/20 8/18 8/18 8/18 10/28 | Poor Pair Good Good | T,184 100 489 632 150 713 783 | - 12 - 12 | · | 44.080 55,220 | - |
| Subtotal Tamana River Dreinage Sheetjek River Fishing Branch River Subtotal Fukon Territory Streets Whitehorse Fishmay 6/ Takhini River 5/ Little Salmon River Big Salmon River Tatchun Creek 6/ Nisutlin River Wort-River Kluene River | 10/25 8/20 8/18 8/18 8/18 10/28 | Poor Pair Good Good | T.184 100 489 632 150 713 | - 12 12 | · | -44,080 -55,220 | - |

Only peak estimates listed, carcasses included (data in parenthesis not included in subtotals).

Combined serial and foot surveys.

Soat survey.

58.

Appendix Table 1 Tukon River drainage commercial and subsistence salmon catches, 1903-1979

| | Alas | ika | | Com Yukon Terri | ercial Cate tory | | Tota | <u> </u> | | . A | laska 17 | | <u>S</u> u | bsistence Yukon Ye | Catch erritory | | Totals | | <u> </u> | Alaska | | Total Utilizat Yukon Terr | 10n 1tory | | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| K1N6 | СОНО | СНЦМ | TOTAL | KING CHUM | TOTAL | K1H6 | СОНО | CHRUK | TOTAL | KING | OTHER 2/ SALHON | TOTAL | KING | OTHER SALMON | | KING | SAL MON | TOTAL | KING | SALHOH | TOTAL | KING SALMON | TOTAL | KING | SALMON | TOTAL |
| | | | | | 4,666 B/ | | | | 4,666 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4, 66 6 | - | | 4,66 |
| | | | | | 7,000 9,238 | | | | 7,000 9,238 | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | 7,000 9,238 | | | 7,00 9,23 |
| | | | | | 12,133 12,573 10,466 9,566 | | | | 12,133 · 12,573 10,466 9,566 · | | | | - | | | | | | : | | | | 12,133 12,573 10,466 9,566 | - | | 12,13 12,57 10,46 9,56 |
| | 26.144 37,070 | 73,921 327,898 155,655 | 112,304 469,790 214,122 | | 7,056 1,800 12,000 | 12,239 104,822 58,467 | | | 119.370 471,590 226,122 | 20,000 | 1,400,000 269,000 860,000 | 1,400,000 269,000 880,000 | | | | 20,000 | 1,400,000 269,000 860,000 | 1,400,000 269,000 880,000 | 104,822 78,467 | 1,500,065 738,790 1,015,655 | 1,843,612 | - | 7,066 1,800 12,000 | | 740,590 1,015,655 | 1,519,37 845,41 1,106,12 |
| ,646 ,825 ,393 | 1,000 | 111,098 | 181,744 16,825 13,393 | | 10.840 2,420 1,833 | 69,646 16,825 13,393 | 1,000 | 111,098 | 192,584 19,245 15,226 | 15,000 17,500 | 330,000 435,000 | 345,000 452,500 | | | | 15,000 17,500 | 330,000 435,000 1,130,000 | 345,000 452,000 1,130,000 | 69,646 31,825 30,893 27,375 | 112,098 330,000 435,000 1,130,000 | 181,244 361,825 465,893 1,157,375 | | 12,840 2,420 1,833 4,560 | 69,646 31,825 30,893 27,375 | 112,098 330,000 435,000 1,130,000 | 192,51 364,24 467,71 1,161,91 |
| 1,375 | | | 27,375 | | 4,560 3,900 4,373 5,366 | 27,375 | | | 31,935 3,900 4,373 5,366 | 15,000 20,500 | 1,130,000 259,000 555,000 520,000 | 1,130,000 274,000 575,500 520,000 | | | | 15,000 20,500 | 259,000 555,000 520,000 | 274,000 575,500 520,000 | 15,000 20,500 | 259,000 555,000 520,000 | 274,000 575,500 520,000 | | 3,900 4,373 5,366 | 15,000 20,500 | 259,000 555,000 520,000 | 277,91 579,8 525,3 675,7 |
| | | | | | 5,733 5,266 3,660 | | • | | 5,733 5,266 3,660 | 25 502 | 670,000 537,000 633,000 | 670,000 537,000 633,000 591,693 | • | | | 26,693 | 670,000 537,000 633,000 565,000 | 670,000 537,000 633,000 591,693 | 26,693 | 670,000 537,000 633,000 565,000 | 670,000 537,000 633,000 591,693 | | 5,733 5,226 3,660 3,473 | 26,69 3 | 670,000 537,000 633,000 565,000 | 542.2 636.6 |
| 4,739 8,829 5,365 | | | 4,739 8,829 25,365 | | 3,473 4,200 3,333 2,000 | 4,739 6,829 25,365 | | | 3,473 8,939 12,162 27,365 | 26,693 23,160 19,950 | 565,000 1,092,000 603,000 474,000 | 1,115,160 622,950 474,000 | | | | 23,160 19,950 | 1,092,000 603,000 474,000 | 1,115,160 622,950 474,000 | 1 27,899 1 28,779 23,365 | 603,000 474,000 | 1,119,899 . 631,779 497,365 | | 4,200 3,333 2,000 | 27,899 28,779 23,365 | 1,092,000 603,000 474,000 | 1,124,0 635,1 499,3 |
| 7,265 0,963 6,226 3,727 | | | 7,265 20,963 6,226 13,727 | | 3,466 3,400 3,746 | 7,265 20,963 6,226 | | | 10,731 24,363 9,972 | 20,400 22,750 5,528 | 537,000 560,000 346,000 340,450 | 557,400 582,750 351,528 359,694 | | • | | 20,400 22,750 5,528 | 537,000 560,000 346,000 340,450 | 557,400 582,750 351,528 359,694 | 27,665 43,713 12,154 32,971 | 537,000 560,000 346,000 340,450 | 564,665 603,713 358,154 373,421 | | 3,466 3,400 3,746 860 | 27,665 43,713 12,154 32,971 | 537,000 560,000 346,000 340,450 | 568,1 607,1 361,9 374,2 |
| ,987 ,053 ,905 | | | 9,987 18,053 29,905 | | 720 1,153 2,806 | 13,727 9,987 18,053 29,905 | | | 14,587 10,707 19,206 32,711 | 19,244 18,050 14,400 17,703 | 327,650 1,029,999 438,000 | 345,700 1,043,400 455,703 | | | | 18,050 14,400 17,703 | 327,650 1,029,000 438,000 | 345,700 1,043,400 455,703 | f 47,608 | 327,650 1,029,000 438,000 197,000 | 355,687 1,061,453 485,608 219,407 | | 720 1,153 2,806 | 28,037 32,453 47,608 22,487 | | 356,4 1,062,6 488,4 220,2 |
| ,487 ,650 ,232 ,/2/ | | | 22,487 27,650 14,232 19,727 | | 713 609 986 1,333 | 22,487 27,650 14,232 19,727 | | | 23,200 28,259 15,218 21,060 | | 197,000 200,000 | 197,000 200,000 | | | | | 197,000 200,000 | 197,000 200,000 | 22,487 27,650 14,232 19,727 | 200,000 | 227,650 14,232 19,727 | | 609 986 1,333 | 27,650 14,232 19,727 | 200,000 | 228,2 15,2 21,0 |
| 2,782 1,026 1,842 | | | 22,782 54,026 33,842 | | 353 120 | 22,782 54,026 33,842 | | | 23,135 54,146 33,842 | | | | | | | | | | 22.782 - 4,026 33,842 36,379 | | 72.782 54,026 33,842 36,379 | | 353 120 | 22,782 54,026 33,842 36,379 | | 23.1 54.1 33.8 36.3 |
| 36,379 41,808 56,278 38,637 | 10,868 | | 36,379 41,808 56,278 49,505 | | | 36,379 41,808 56,278 38,637 | 10.868 | | 36,379 1 41,808 - 56,278 - 49,505 | | | | | | | | | | 41,868 56,278 38,637 | 10,868 | 41,808 56,278 49,505 | | | 41,808 56,278 38,637 | 10,868 | 41.8 56,2 49,5 |
| 58,859 54,545 55,925 52,208 | | 5,977 14,375 <u>4</u> / 10,742 <u>5</u> / | 64,836 78,920 65,925 | | | 58,859 64,545 55,925 | | 5,977 14,375 | 64,836 78,920 55,925 | | 380,000 | 380,000 | | | | | 380,000 | 380,000 | 58,859 64,545 55,925 62,208 | 385,977 14,375 10,743 | 444,836 78,920 55,925 72,951 | | | 58,859 64,545 55,925 62,208 | 385,977 14,375 10,743 | 444.83 - 78.93 55.93 72.93 |
| 63,623 53,375 78,370 | • | 10/1463 | 72,951 63,623 63,375 78,370 | | 4,500]/ 3,575 | 62,208 63,623 66,735 80,847 | • | 10,742 1,500 1,098 | 72,951 63,623 68,235 81,945 | 11,B90 | 337,500 | 349,390 | 8,000 5,957 | 2,000 <u>7</u> / | 8.000 7,957 | 19,890 5,9 5 7 | 337,500 2,000 | 357,390 7,957 | 63,623 75,625 78,370 | 337,500 | 63,623 413,125 78,370 | 11,000 1,500 6,434 3,098 | 12,500 11,532 | 63,623 86,625 86,804 | 339,000 3,098 | 63,63 425,63 89,91 |
| 94,734 | 2,855 22,926 5,67250 | 42,577 <u>5/</u> 53,1605/ | 67,597 165,692 170,820 | 4,085 5,493 3,446 3,278 4,037 936 | 9,578 6,724 4,973 | 71,682 123,706 98,771 | 22,926 | 5,493 45,885 54,096 | 77,175 172,416 175,793 | 21,488 11,110 | 407,089 349,141 | 428,577 360,251 | 6,965 10,376 10,500 | 8,429 5,800 9,300 | 15,394 16,176 19,800 | 6,965 31,864 21,610 | 8,429 412,889 358,441 | 15,394 444,753 380,051 | 67,597 14),748 105,844 141.856 | 452,521 425,227 401,697 | 67,597 594,269 531,071 543,553 | 11,050 13,922 13,822 9,078 14,537 10,236 10,931 27,692 | 24,972 22,900 24,773 38,083 | 78,647 155,570 120,381 152,247 | 13,922 461,599 435,463 429,389 | 92,5 617,1 555,8 581,6 |
| 93,58/ 18,098 93,315 | 5,5725/ 2,446 350 19,254 | ძ,347 23,317 71,045 <u>5</u> / | 141,765 | 2,283 2,192 3,208 1,929 2,265 2,071 1,942 3,157 | 4,336 | 119,277 96,795 120,363 95,267 | 5,572 2,446 350 19,254 | 2,192 10,276 25,388 74,202 | 127,041 109,517 146,101 138,713 | 24,862 16,231 16,608 11,572 | 396,125 481,440 449,131 206,011 | 420,987 497,671 4 6 5,739 217,583 | 8,108 6,646 3,115 2,700 | 25,500 4,181 9,800 8,600 | 33,608 10,827 12,915 11,300 | 32,970 22,877 19,723 14,272 | 421,625 485,621 458,931 214,611 | 454,595 508,498 478,654 228,883 | 141,856 109,818 134,705 104,687 | 492,233 472,798 296,310 | 602,051 607,504 401,197 | 9,854 6,110 5,380 11,871 4,642 11,757 | 15,904 17,251 16,399 | 119,672 140,086 109,529 | 498,343 484,669 303,067 | 618,0 624,7 417,5 |
| 29,706 06,526 90,223 | 11,047 13,303 14,981 | 49,4539/ 67,3979/ 191,860 ₅ | 190,205 187,224 | 2,187 3,343 | 5,530 2,647 | 131,893 108,732 91,863 | 11,047 13,303 14,981 | 52,796 67,830 194,139 | 195,736 189,871 300, 983 | 16,448 12,106 14,000 | 274,977 178,507 208,254 | 291,425 198,613 222,254 | 3,213 2,900 1,000 | 13,600 11,100 5,500 | 16,813 14,000 6,500 | 19,661 15,006 15,000 | 288,577 189,607 213,754 | 308,238 204,613 228,754 | 146,154 118,632 104,223 94,143 | 335,477 259,205 415,095 580,974 | 481,631 377,837 519,318 675,117 | 5,400 16,943 5,112 11,535 2,640 7,779 4,711 3,679 | 22,343 16,647 10,419 8,390 | 151,554 123,744 106,863 98,854 | 352,420 270,740 422,874 584,653 | 503,9 394,4 529,1 |
| 80,269 10,507 92,840 75,353 | 12,203 22,233 | 356,724 ² / 289,684 ⁵ / 287,844 518,035 ⁴ / | 412,394 402,917 | 2,611 2,479 3,178 1,761 1,769 2,532 1,671 2,228 | 4,939 4,301 | 113,685 94,609 | 12,203 22,233 | 349,203 291,445 299,376 | 444,328 417,333 407,218 | 13,874 25,684 20,256 24,317 | 222,005 228,649 144,008 214,682 | 235,879 254,333 164,266 238,999 | 2,100 2,800 1,647 2,136 | 1,200 14,000 8,000 6,938 | 3,300 16,800 9,647 9,054 | 15,974 28,044 21,868 26,433 | 223,205 228,749 151,008 221,620 | 239,179 256,793 172,876 248,053 | 136,191 113,698 99,670 | \$30,536 454,085 769,358 | 666,727 567,183 869,028 | 5,978 15,761 3,426 10,532 ,987 9,166 | 21,739 13,958 13,153 | 142,169 116,524 103,667 | | 683, 688, 581, 882, |
| 97,919 63,740 68,671 | 16,240 2,346 5,197 | 879,243 984,859 761,509 | 993,402 1,050,945 855,377 | 2,214 3,010 3,000 2,500 3,500 1,000 | 5,224 5,500 4,500 | 66,740 92,171 | 16,240 2,346 5,197 | 520,263 882,253 987,359 762,509 | 634,128 996,626 1,056,445 859,877 | 19,964 13,045 17,806 | 321.587 298,479 259,109 | 341,551 311,524 277,095 | 3,379 3,000 1,523 | 8,636 18,100 3,425 | 12,015 21,100 4,948 | 23,343 15,645 19,329 | 330,223 311,979 262,624 | 353,566 327,624 281,953 | 117,883 1 76,785 1 106,477 1 | ,217,070 1,235,684 1,025,905 | 1,334,953 1,362,469 ,132,382 | 5,593 11,646 6,060 20,600 5,000 4,425 | 17,239 26,600 9,425 | 123,476 82,785 111,477 | 1,228,716 1,306,284 1,030,330 | 1,352,1 1,369,0 1,141,8 |
| 96,414 97,602 129,056 | 25,960 1 | 797,697 ,288,829 ,165,960 | 931,816 (.412,391 | 4,620 3,990 2,975 3,356 6,175 9,084 | 8,610 6,331 15,259 | 101,034 100,577 135,231 | 37,705 25,960 3 17,110 1 | 801,687 ,292,185 ,175,064 | 940,426 1,418,722 1,327,405 | 17,581 27,391 31,005 | 258,60 6 293,501 439,328 | 276,147 320,972 470,333 | 2,807 2,906 4,200 | 8,521 6,210 13,000 | 11,328 9,116 17,200 | 20,388 30,297 35,205 | 267,127 299,791 452,328 | 287,515 330,088 487,533 | 124,993 1 160,061 | ,094,008 1,608,370 1,622,41 8 | 1, 208,00 3 1,733,363 1,782,479 | 7,427 12,511 5,881 9,566 10,375 22,084 | 19,938 15,447 32,459 | 121,422 130,874 170,436 | 1,106,519 1,617,936 1,644,502 | 1,227,9 1,748,8 1,814,9 |

^{1/} Does not include subsistence catches from the villages outside of the Yukon River mouth.

| Value | Include | Includes | Includes

Appendix Table 2. Commercial salmon catches by species and subdistricts, Yukon district, 1960-1979.

| | | <u> </u> | | KING | SALMON | · | ··· | | <u> </u> | |
|------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------|---|
| | | Lower Yu | kon Area | | | Upper | Yukon Are | a | l | |
| Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Subtotals | 334-40 | 3 34-5 0 | 334-60 | Subtotals | Totals | |
| 1960 | 50.713 | 15,994 | - | 66,707 | - | - | ٠ 🕳 | B 84 | 67,591 | |
| 1961 | 84,463 | 29.028 | 4,965 | 118,456 | | - ' | • | 1,804 | 120,260 | |
| 1962 | 67,099 | 22,224 | 4,687 | 94,010 | _ | - | - | 724 | 94,734 | |
| 1963 | 85,004 | 24,211 | 6.976 | 116,191 | _ | - | - | 803 | 116,994 | |
| 1964 | 67,555 | 20,246 | 4,705 | 92,506 | _ | - | - | 1,081 | 93,587 | • |
| 1965 | 89,268 | 23,763 | 3,204 | 116,235 | - | _ | - | 1,863 | 118,098 | |
| 1966 | 70,788 | 16,927 | 3,612 | 91,327 | _ | - | - | 1,988 | 93,315 | |
| 1967 | 104,350 | 20,289 | 3,618 | 128,257 | _ | _ | - | 1,449 | 129,706 | |
| 1968 | 79,465 | 21,392 | 4,543 | 105,400 | _ | _ | - | 1,126 | 106,526 | |
| 1969 | 70,862 | 14,799 | 3,577 | 89,238 | _ | • | - | 985 | 90,223 | |
| 1970 | 57,681 | 17,210 | 3,712 | 78,603 | _ | - | - | 1,666 | 80,269 | |
| 1971 | 86,042 | 19,226 | 3,490 | 108,758 | - | _ | _ | 1,749 | 110,507 | |
| 1972 | 70,052 | 17,855 | 3,841 | 91,748 | _ | - | - | 1,092 | 92,840 | |
| 1973 | 56,981 | 13,859 | 3,204 | 74,044 | _ | - | | 1,309 | 75,353 | |
| 1974 | 71,680 | 17,947 | 3,471 | 93,098 | 685 | 2,663 | 1,473 | 4,821 | 97,919 | |
| 1975 | 44,585 | 11,187 | 4,207 | 59.979 | 389 | 2.872 | 500 | 3,761 | 63,740 | |
| 1976 | 62,632 | 17,413 | 4,239 | 84,284 | 385 | 2,900 | 1.102 | 4,387 | 88,671 | |
| 1977 | 69,456 | 16,781 | 3,943 | 90,180 | 959 | 4,267 | 1,008 | 6,234 | 96,414 | · |
| 1978 | 57,890 | 32,335 | 2,917 | 93.142 | 701 | 3,115 | 644 | 4,460 | 97,602 | |
| 1978 | 76.269 | 41,357 | 5,108 | 122,734 | 1,969 | 3,520 | 833 | 6,322 | 129,056 | |
| 1980 | 87.871 | 50,824 | 5,240 | 143,935 | 1,521 | 5,338 | 2,076 | 8,935 | 152, 870 | |

| | | | | СОНО | SALMON | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Lower Yu | kon Area | | | Upper | Yukon Are | à | | • |
| <u>'ear</u> | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Subtotals | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Subtotals | Totals | |
| 1960 | _ | • | _ | • | _ | • | - | _ | 1 _ | |
| 961 | 2,855 | _ | | 2,855 | i _ | • | _ | _ | 2,855 | |
| 962 | 22,926 | - | • | 22,926 | l - | - | • | _ | 22,926 | |
| 963 | 5,572 1/ | - | _ | 5.572 | l - | - | _ | _ | 5,572 | |
| 964 | 2,446 | • | _ | 2,446 | i | | _ | | 2,446 | |
| 965 | 350 | _ | ~ | 350 | l <u>-</u> | _ | - | _ _ | 350 | |
| 966 | 19,254 | _ | _ | 19,254 | _ | _ | • | _ | 19,254 | |
| 967 | 9,925 | • | 1,122 | 11,047 | _ | _ | _ | • | 11,047 | • |
| 968 | 13,153 | _ | 150 | 13,303 | _ | - | _ | | 13,303 | |
| 969 | 14,041 | - | 845 | 14,886 | ! - | - | _ | 95 | 14.981 | |
| 970 | 12,245 | _ | | 12,245 | j _ | | - | - | 12,245 | |
| 1971 | 12,165 | - | • | 12.165 | l - | | • | 38 | 12,203 | |
| 1972 | 21,705 | 506 | _ ' | 22,211 | i - | _ | _ | 38 22 | 22,233 | • |
| 973 | 34,860 | 1,781 | ~ | 36,641 | _ | _ | | | 36,641 | • |
| 974 | 13,728 | 176 | - | 13,904 | } _ | 909 | 1,427 | 2,336 | 16,240 | |
| 975 | 2,288 | - | - | 2,288 | _ | 5 | 53 | 58 | 2,346 | 1 |
| 1976 | 4,084 | 17 | - | 4,101 | _ | | 1,096 | 1.096 | 5,197 | |
| 1977 | 30,588 | 5,312 | 521 | 36,421 | { <u> </u> | _ | 1,600 | 1,600 | 38,021 | |
| 1978 | 16,262 | 5,835 | 758 | 22,855 | 32 | 7 | 3,066 | 3,105 | 25,960 | 1 1 |
| 1979 | 11.244 | 2,920 | - | 14,164 | 155 | _ | 2,791 | 2,946 | 17,110 | |
| 1 9 80 | 4,878 | 2,660 | | 7,488 | 27 | | 1,226 | 1,253 | 8,741 | • |

Appendix Table 2. Commercial salmon catches by species & subdistricts, Yukon district 1960-1979 (Continued)

| | ·· ·············· | | | CHUM | SALMON | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Lower Yuk | on Area | _ | | Upper | <u>rukon Area</u> | ı l | |
| Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Subtotals | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Subtotals | Totals |
| 1960 | - | _ | • | _ | - | ** | _ | | · <u></u> |
| 961 | 42,5771/ | • | - | 42,577 | - | _ | _ | - | 42,577 |
| 1962 | 53,1601/ | - | • | 53,160 | - | • | - | _ | 53,160 |
| 1963 | - | - | - | • | - | _ | - | - | |
| 1964 | 8.347 | - | - | 8,347 | - | _ | - | • | 8,347 |
| 1965 | 22,936 | * | _ | 22,936 | _ | - | - | 381 | 23,317 |
| 1966 | 69,836 | _ | 1,209 | 71.045 | _ | - | _ | | 71,045 |
| 967 | 46,148. | 1,425 | 1,880 | 49,453 | | - | _ | _ | 49,453 |
| 968 | 62,8521/ | 1,407 | 3,136 | 67,395 | _ | _ | - | _ | 67,395 |
| 969 | 184,411 | 5,024 | 1,722 | 191,157 | _ | - | _ | 703 | 191,860 |
| 970 | 320,138 | 22,394 | 3,285 | 346,357 | | - | - | 907 | 346,724 |
| 971 | 282,461 | 6,112 | 50 | 288,623 | - | - | - | 1,061 | 289,684 |
| 972 | 250,945, | 33,805, | 1,840 | 286,590 | _ | - | - | 1,254 | 287.844 |
| 973 | 395,4311 | 109,1381/ | 463 | 505,032 | • | _ | • | 13,003 | 518,035 |
| 1974 | 641,663 | 127,644 | 2,273 | 771,580 | 37,079 | 30,382 | 40,202 | 107,663 | 879,243 |
| 975 | 576,607 | 150,259 | 5,590 | 732,456 | 178,720 | 40,209 | 33,474 | 252,403 | 984,859 |
| 976 | 382,216 | 120,959 | 14,504 | 517,679 | 213,019 | 6,247 | 24,564 | 243,830 | 761,509 |
| 977 | 385,972 | 159,051 | 19,310 | 564,333 | 183, 932 | 26,801 | 22,595 | 233,328 | 797,661 |
| 978 | 523,557 | 277,086 | 38,728 | 839,371 | 375,617 | 25,907 | 47,934 | 449,458 | 1,288,829 |
| 979 | 491,475 | 270,979 | 69,395 | 831,849 | 222,653 | 57,282 | 54,196 | 334,131 | 1,165,980 |
| 1980 | 497,853 | 394,412 | 58,090 | 950,355 | 306,796 | 42,802 | 58,357 | 407,955 | 1,358,310 |

| | | | | TOTA | L SALMON | | | | |
|------|--------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Lower Yuk | on Area | | | Upper 1 | <u>Yukon</u> Area | <u>,</u> | |
| Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Subtotals | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Subtotals | Totals |
| 1960 | 50,713 | 15,994 | _ | 66,707 | _ | _ | _ | 884 | 67,591 |
| 1961 | 129,895 | 29,028 | 4,965 | 163,888 | 1 - | - | - | 1,804 | 165,692 |
| 1962 | 143,185 | 22,224 | 4,687 | 170,096 | | _ ` | _ | 724 | 170,820 |
| 1963 | 90,576 | 24,211 | 6,976 | 121,763 | l <u>-</u> | _ | _ | 803 | 122,566 |
| 1964 | 78,348 | 20,246 | 4,705 | 103,299 | ł - | - | - | 1,081 | 104,380 |
| 1965 | 112,554 | 23,763 | 3,204 | 139,521 | l + | • | - | 2,244 | 141,765 |
| 1966 | 159,878 | 16,927 | 4,821 | 181,626 | _ | - ′ | - | 1,988 | 183,614 |
| 1967 | 160,423 | 21,714 | 6,620 | 188,757 | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | 1,449 | 190,206 |
| 1968 | 155,470 | 22,799 | 7,829 | 186,098 | _ | - | _ | 1,126 | 187,224 |
| 1969 | 269,314 | 19,823 | 6,144 | 295,281 |] _ | _ | _ | 1,783 | 297.064 |
| 1970 | 390,064 | 39,604 | 6,997 | 436.665 | 1 _ | _ | <u>-</u> | 2,573 | 439,238 |
| 1971 | 380,668 | 25,338 | 3,540 | 409,546 | l <u> </u> | _ ` | _ | | |
| 1972 | 342,702, | 52,166, | 5,681 | 400,549 | \ <u> </u> | _ | _ | 2,848 | 412,394 |
| 1973 | 487,2721 | 124,7781/ | 3,667 | - | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | 2,368 | 402,917 |
| 1974 | | 145,767 | 5,774 | 615,717 | 27 754 | 33 OE4 | 42 102 | 14,312 | 630,029 |
| 1975 | 727.071 | | | 875,034 | 37,764 | 33,964 | 43,102 | 116,061 | 993.402 |
| | 623,480 | 161,446 | 9,797 | 794,723 | 179,109 | 43,086 | 34,027 | 256,222 | 1,050,945 |
| 1976 | 448,932 | 138,389 | 18,743 | 606,064 | 213,404 | 9,147 | 26,762 | 249.313 | 855,377 |
| 1977 | 486,016 507,700 | 181,144 | 23,744 | 690,934 | 184,891 | 31,066 | 25.203 | 241.162 | 932,096 |
| 1978 | 597,709 | 315,256 | 42,403 | 955,368 | 376,350 | 29,029 | 51,644 | 457,023 | 1,412,391 |
| 1979 | 578,988 | 315,256 | 74,503 | 968,747 | 224,777 | 60,802 | 57,820 | 343,399 | 1,312,146 |
| 1980 | 590,552 | 447,896 | 63,330 | 1,101,778 | 308,344 | 48,140 | 61,659 | 418, 143 | 1, 519, 921 |

^{1/} Includes small numbers of pink or red salmon.

Appendix Table 3. Yukon district commercial, vessel and gill net licenses issued and numbers of fishwheels operated by subdistrict, 1960-1977.

| Year | 334-10 | Lower Yuke 334-20 | on Area 1 334-30 | COMMERC 17 Subtotals | | Upper Yuki 334-50 | | Subtotals | Totals | Year | 334-10 | | ikon Area 334-30 | | | | ukon Area 334-60 | | Totals | |
|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------|
| 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 | 193 238 321 285 319 327 393 | 96 130 148 131 119 143 | 26 46 30 31 34 21 | 289 394 515 446 469 504 557 | , | | | 18 18 21 6 20 38 21 | 307 412 536 452 489 542 578 607 | 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 | 2 17 55 24 65 62 97 | 44 86 98 85 89 98 88 | 24 5 5 4 | 46 103 177 114 159 164 189 | | | | | 46 103 177 114 159 164 189 | - - |
| 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 | 406 393 459 473 515 460 553 599 | 131 164 162 193 206 232 243 299 | 32 33 37 43 50 55 51 56 64 | 563 569 590 658 709 771 747 847 954 862 | 39 159 120 124 | 45 100 84 60 | 69 84 71 46 | 22 30 38 57 56 101 153 343 275 230 | 585 599 620 715 765 872 900 1,190 | 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 | 135 141 142 110 140 153 165 109 117 | 104 100 127 134 142 151 168 181 | 16 16 19 17 18 21 13 | 223 252 253 293 314 334 298 311 | | | | 1 2 5 1 | 249 223 252 254 295 319 335 298 311 | |
| 1977 | 515 | 283 | 64 | 862 j Fishing v | | 50 | 4 0 | ,230 | 1.092 | 1977 | 142 | 174 | 28 | 381 344 FISH | MIEELS <u>2</u> / | | | ļ | 32 | |
| Year | 334-10 | Lower Yold 334-20 | | | | Upper Yuko 334-50 | | Subtotals | Totals | Year | 334-10 | Lower Yak 334-20 | kon Area <u>1</u> 334-30 | <u>'</u> | | Upper Yul | kon Area | Sectorals | Totals | _ |
| 1960 1961 1962 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 | 186 210 320 272 314 322 365 381 340 361 349 416 426 430 511 513 | 33 112 127 113 101 111 113 126 124 93 143 143 167 189 197 203 187 | 18 31 22 24 26 18 22 26 24 27 29 35 38 42 36 36 37 | 219 340 478 407 439 436 529 490 478 519 590 614 663 661 744 752 635 | 36 116 92 90 | 34 77 70 51 Upper Yuki | 46 51 48 32 | 10 10 12 6 13 28 21 20 22 25 30 44 47 77 110 244 210 | 229 350 490 413 452 487 517 549 512 503 549 634 661 740 771 988 962 808 | 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1975 1976 1977 | istributle | on of lice | 4 2/ 4 | subdistrict r | 24 98 78 68 epresents | 23 32 47 24 that at | 38 39 44 35 the begin | 13 3 7 29 17 18 15 17 26 26 57 85 169 169 127 | 13 3 7 29 17 18 15 17 26 26 61 85 174 169 127 fishing | |
| Year | 334-10 | | 334-30 | Subtota 1s | | 334-50 | 334-60 | Subtotals | | <u> 2</u> / fi | i Strateg 3 | are legal | types of | eear but li | icense fee: | s are not | t remulred | ng the season d. Sunter of el licumsa ap | fish- | |
| | 183 217 303 259 277 292 345 345 346 345 345 399 439 423 506 | | 19 14 21 28 23 17 21 26 15 24 30 36 30 36 | | 13 54 | 27 65 | 27 21 | 2 14 4 12 13 12 5 18 16 27 27 27 30 41 67 140 | 244 338 438 385 417 426 475 431 420 439 501 571 635 680 684 | 3/ FE | ista unere Istabeels | e flyherme | m indicate ated in ti | ed type of g he vicinity | meer to be | Destated | d. | Irening in 197 | | |
| 1975 | 480 416 | 153 1 36 | 28 34 | 661 586 | 31 ! 22 | 50 36 | 19 6 | 100 64 | 761 FFN | | | | n 1977 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix Table 4. Actual number of commercial salmon fishing vessels by subdistrict, Yukon district, 1971-1979 1/

| | | · · · | ···· | KING SALM | ON SEASON | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | · | Lower | Yukon Are | | | Upper | Yukon Are | ea | |
| Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Subtotals | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Subtotals | Total |
| 1971 | 405 | 154 | 33 | 592 | | | | | |
| 1972 | 426 | 153 | 35 | 614 | | | ~- | | == |
| 1973 | 438 | 167 | 38 | 643 | | | | · | |
| 1974 | 396 | 154 | 42 | 592 | 27 | 31 | 20 | 78 | 670 |
| 1975 | 441 | 149 | 37 | 627 | 93 | 52 | 36 | 181 | 808 |
| 1976 | 453 | 189 | 42 | 684 | 80 | 46 | 29 | 155 | 839 |
| 1977 | 392 | 188 | 46 | 626 | 87 | 41 | 18 | 146 | 772 |
| 1978 | 429 | 204 | 22 | 655 | 80 | 45 | 35 | 160 | 815 |
| 1979 | 425 | 210 | 22 | 657 | 87 | 34 | 30 | 151 | 808 |
| 1980 | 407 | 22 9 | . ZI | 657 | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | SEASON | | | | |
| | · | Lower | Yukon Are | | | Upper | | | |
| Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Subtotals | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Subtotals | Total |
| 2.077 | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 352 | ** ** | | 352 | | | | ** ** | |
| 1972 | 353 | 75 | 3 | 431 | ļ | | | | |
| 1973 | 445 | 183 | | 628 | | | | <u>-</u> - | |
| 1974 | 322 | 121 | _6 | 449 | 17 | 23 | 22 | 62 | 511 |
| 1975 | 428 | 185 | 12 | 625 | 44 | 33 | 33 | 110 | 735 |
| 1976 | 422 | 194 | 28 | 644 | 18 | 36 | 44 | 9 8 | 742 |
| - | 337 | 172 | 37 · | 546 | 28 | 34 | 32 | 94 | 640 |
| | 429 | 204 | 28 | 661 | 24 | 43 | 30 | 127 | 78 8 |
| 1979 | 458 | 220 | 32 | 710 | 31 | 44 | 37 | 112 | 822 |
| 1980 | 39 5 | <u> </u> | 23 | 650 | | | | | , ' <u>-</u> |
| . , | | • | V 1 - 0 | COMBIN | ED SEASONS | | | | ÷ |
| · · | 224 30 | Lower | Yukon Are | | 1 224 40 | | Yukon Ar | | T - 4 - 3 |
| Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Subtotals | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Subtotals | Total \ |
| 1971 | 473 | 154 | 33 | 660 | | | | 27 | 687 |
| 1972 | 476 | 153 | 35 | 664 | | | | | 664 |
| 1973 | 529 | 205 | 38 | 772 | } | | | 47 | 819 |
| 1974 | 485 | 190 | 42 | 717 | 28 | 43 | 27 | 98 | 815 |
| 1975 | 491 | 197 | 39 | 727 | 95 | 57 | 46 | 198 | 925 |
| 1976 | 482 | 220 | 44 | 746 | 96 | 62 | 56 | 214 | 960 |
| 1977 | 402 | 208 | | | 96 | 53 | 39 | 188 | 852 |
| 1978 | 472 | 221 | 29 | 722 | 82 | 53 | 38 | 173 | 895 |
| 1979 | 461 | 230 | 33 | 724 | 90 | 49 | 40 | 179 | 903 |
| 1980 | 432 | 247 | 27 | 706 | 86 | 5 j | 38 | 175 | 503 881 |
| 1.00 | | | | | | - 1 | <u> </u> | | |

Actual number of fishing vessels refer to those boats which made at least one delivery. Data presented shows the number of vessels that operated in each subdistrict. Some individual fishing vessels in the lower Yukon area may have operated in more than one subdistrict during the year.

ROUGHLY 700 CFEC PERMITS ISSUED FOR THE LUX YUKON

Appendix Table 5. Comparative commercial king salmon catch data, Yukon district, 1960-1979

Sub-total

| Catch | | | *** | | Sub-total | 224 26 |
|--|----------------------|------------|---|---|---|---|
| Catch | Andrews and a second | Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | (10+20) | 334-30 |
| 1961 | | 1000 | · CA 774 | 75 004 | | -, · · · · |
| 1962 | Catch | | - | - | | |
| 1963 | | | | - | - | • |
| 1965 89,268 23,763 113,031 3,204 1966 70,783 16,927 87,710 3,612 1967 104,335 20,289 124,624 3,618 1968 79,465 21,392 100,857 4,543 1969 70,588 14,799 85,337 3,577 1970 57,502 17,210 74,712 3,712 1971 84,397 19,226 103,623 3,490 1972 68,059 17,317 85,376 3,841 1973 52,790 12,479 65,269 3,204 1974 69,457 17,464 86,921 3,413 1975 41,550 9,064 50,614 4,177 1976 56,392 15,296 71,688 4,070 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,398 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,557 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1986 79,224 (1.07) 29,118 (1.00) 108,342 (1.05) 2,302 (1.77) 1962 84,792 0,79 38,118 0,58 122,910 0,73 2,520 (1.68) 1963 72,286 (1.18) 27,575 (0.87) 9,960 (1.09) 5,616 (1.22) 1964 56,736 (1.19) 22,398 (0.91) 79,134 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 0,9104 (1.04) 2,256 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.22) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.53) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.22) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.53) 93,228 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1969 84,864 (0.33) 27,828 (0.53) 93,228 (1.11) 3,745 (1.21) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.65) 34,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,2228 (1.11) 3,702 (0.75) 1972 79,225 (0.86) 9,980 (0.50) 115,064 (0.75) 3,552 (1.86) 1973 57,025 (0.86) 9,980 (0.50) 115,064 (0.75) 3,552 (1.40) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,2228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.75) 1972 79,225 (0.86) 93,225 (0.86) 7,798 (1.40) 3,566 (1.04) 1973 57,025 (0.70) 23,496 (0.55) 88,150 (0.87) 3,552 (0.86) 1974 42,618 | | | _ | - | | - |
| 1965 | | | - | - | - | _ |
| 1966 | | | - | | - | • |
| 1967 104,335 20,289 124,624 3,618 1968 79,485 21,392 100,857 4,543 1969 70,588 14,799 85,387 3,577 1970 57,502 17,210 74,712 3,712 1971 84,397 19,226 103,622 3,490 1972 68,099 17,317 85,376 3,841 1973 52,790 12,479 65,269 3,204 1974 69,457 17,464 86,921 3,413 1975 41,550 9,064 50,514 4,177 1976 56,392 15,296 71,688 4,070 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1970 79,287 9,752 118,612 3,274 | | | _ | | | |
| 1968 | • | | . | - | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • |
| 1969 | | | | - | | |
| 1970 57,502 17,210 74,712 3,712 1971 84,397 19,226 103,623 3,490 1972 68,059 17,317 85,376 3,841 1973 52,790 12,479 65,269 3,204 1974 69,457 17,464 86,921 3,413 1975 41,550 9,064 50,614 4,177 1976 56,392 15,296 71,688 4,070 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,672 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1986 79,887 42,735 118,612 3,2274 | | | | - | · | - |
| 1971 84,397 19,226 103,623 3,490 1972 68,059 17,317 85,376 3,841 1973 52,790 12,479 65,269 3,204 1974 69,457 17,464 86,921 3,413 1975 41,550 9,064 50,614 4,177 1976 56,392 15,296 71,688 4,070 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,447 95,137 3,073 1978 76,257 42,755 118,662 3,294 | | | | | - | - |
| 1972 | | | | - | _ | |
| 1973 52,790 12,479 65,269 3,204 1974 69,457 17,464 86,921 3,413 1975 41,550 9,064 50,614 4,177 1976 56,392 15,296 71,688 4,070 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1986 79,257 42,755 112,612 3,296 | | | | - | 103,623 | 3,490 |
| 1974 69,487 17,464 86,921 3,413 1975 41,550 9,064 50,614 4,177 1976 56,392 15,296 71,688 4,070 1977 66,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1976 79,287 42,735 112,612 3,294 | | | . | | 85,376 | 3,841 |
| 1975 | | | | 12,479 | 65,269 | 3,204 |
| 1976 56,392 15,296 71,688 4,070 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1986 75,857 42,755 118,612 3294 334-30 | | | 69,457 | 17,464 | 86,921 | 3,413 |
| 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1986 75,257 42,755 118,612 3,296 Year 334-10 334-20 Sub-total (10+20) 334-30 Boat Hours (Catch per 1960 40,848 (1.24) 34,914 (0.46) 75,762 (0.88) boat hour) 1961 79,224 (1.07) 29,118 (1.00) 108,342 (1.05) 2,308 (1.77) 1962 84,792 (0.79) 38,118 (0.58) 122,910 (0.73) 2,520 (1.96) 1963 72,288 (1.18) 27,672 (0.87) 99,960 (1.09) 5,616 (1.24) 1964 96,736 (1.19) 22,398 (0.91) 79,134 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 109,104 (1.04) 2,285 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23) 2/1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 29,460 (0.84) 81,729 (0.91) 3,556 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.86) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,232 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.86) 29,808 (0.60) 115,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,494 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1990 1 | | | 41,550 | 9,064 | 50,614 | 4,177 |
| 1977 65,745 15,328 81,073 3,938 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1986 75,857 42,755 18,612 3,274 | | 1976 | 56,392 | 15,296 | 71.688 | 4.070 |
| 1978 53,198 28,872 82,070 2,657 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 1986 75,857 43,755 118,612 3,294 334-30 | • | 1977 | 65.745 | • | | 3,938 |
| 1979 61,790 33,347 95,137 3,073 3,073 1926 75,257 42,755 118,612 3,294 | | | • | • | · | 2 657 |
| 1986 75,257 42,755 118,612 3,296 | | | - | · | • | • |
| Year 334-10 334-20 Sub-total (10+20) 334-30 | • | - | | | • | - |
| Year 334-10 334-20 (10+20) 334-30 | | 1190 | 79,85 / | 42,755 | 118/612 | 3,896 |
| Year 334-10 334-20 (10+20) 334-30 | | | | | Sub-total | • |
| Boat Hours (Catch per 1960 40,848 (1.24) 34,914 (0.46) 75,762 (0.88) 1961 79,224 (1.07) 29,118 (1.00) 108,342 (1.05) 2,808 (1.77) 1962 84,792 (0.79) 38,118 (0.58) 122,910 (0.73) 2,520 (1.96) 1963 72,288 (1.18) 27,672 (0.87) 99,960 (1.09) 5,616 (1.24) 1964 56,736 (1.19) 22,398 (0.91) 79,134 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 109,104 (1.04) 2,286 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.77) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1990 95,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,594 (1.61) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) 1990 10,904 (1.21) 1,368 | | Year | 334-10 | 334-20 | | 334-30 |
| (Catch per 1960 | Boat Hours | | | | (10.50/ | |
| boat hour) 1961 79,224 (1.07) 29,118 (1.00) 108,342 (1.05) 2,308 (1.77) 1962 84,792 (0.79) 38,118 (0.58) 122,910 (0.73) 2,520 (1.36) 1963 72,288 (1.18) 27,672 (0.87) 99,960 (1.09) 5,616 (1.24) 1964 56,736 (1.19) 22,398 (0.91) 79,134 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 109,104 (1.04) 2,286 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.36) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,032 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.30) 29,808 (0.50) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.33) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1920 45,348 (1.67) 20,194 (2.11) 65,544 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1920 45,348 (1.67) 20,194 (2.11) 65,544 (1.21) 1,3668 (2.57) | • | 1960 | 40.848 (1.24) | 34,914 (0.46) | 75.762 (0.88) | |
| 1962 84,792 (0.79) 38,118 (0.58) 122,910 (0.73) 2,520 (1.36) 1963 72,288 (1.18) 27,672 (0.87) 99,960 (1.09) 5,616 (1.24) 1964 56,736 (1.19) 22,398 (0.91) 79,134 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 109,104 (1.04) 2,286 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1920 45,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) | | | | | • | 2.808 (1.77) |
| 1963 72,288 (1.18) 27,672 (0.87) 99,960 (1.09) 5,616 (1.24) 1964 56,736 (1.19) 22,398 (0.91) 79,134 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 109,104 (1.04) 2,286 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.50) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,372 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1920 45,248 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.26) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 1964 56,736 (1.19) 22,398 (0.91) 79,134 (1.11) 4,596 (1.02) 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 109,104 (1.04) 2,286 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23)2/ 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1965 78,096 (1.14) 31,008 (0.77) 109,104 (1.04) 2,286 (1.40) 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.50) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.26) 1,368 (2.57) | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - : | |
| 1966 69,894 (1.01) 22,380 (0.76) 92,274 (0.95) 1,782 (1.23) 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) | • | | - I I | | | |
| 1967 102,456 (1.02) 37,488 (0.54) 139,944 (0.89) 4,050 (0.89) 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1920 45,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | | | 1 782 (1 23\2/ |
| 1968 92,450 (0.86) 32,280 (0.66) 124,730 (0.81) 3,745 (1.21) 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.21) 1,368 (2.57) | | | 102.456 (1.02) | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 1969 84,864 (0.83) 27,828 (0.53) 112,692 (0.76) 3,577 (0.72) 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 95,348 (1.67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.61) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | | • | |
| 1970 61,260 (0.94) 20,460 (0.84) 81,720 (0.91) 3,566 (1.04) 1971 73,272 (1.15) 19,956 (0.96) 93,228 (1.11) 4,790 (0.73) 1972 79,236 (0.86) 19,872 (0.87) 99,108 (0.86) 5,916 (0.65) 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1-67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.26) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | • | • | • |
| 1971 73.272 (1.15) 19.956 (0.96) 93.228 (1.11) 4.790 (0.73) 1972 79.236 (0.86) 19.872 (0.87) 99.108 (0.86) 5.916 (0.65) 1973 75.036 (0.70) 23.496 (0.53) 98.532 (0.66) 7.282 (0.44) 1974 86.256 (0.80) 29.808 (0.60) 116.064 (0.75) 7.032 (0.49) 1975 49.944 (0.83) 8.376 (1.08) 58.320 (0.87) 3.552 (1.18) 1976 64.572 (0.37) 23.484 (0.65) 88.150 (0.81) 4.392 (0.92) 1977 42.618 (1.54) 15.180 (1.01) 57.798 (1.40) 3.636 (1.08) 1978 57.528 (0.92) 25.524 (1.13) 83.052 (0.99) 1.872 (1.42) 1979 53.040 (1.17) 23.904 (1.39) 76.944 (1.24) 1.464 (2.10) 1980 45.348 (1.67) 20.196 (2.11) 65.544 (1.81) 1.368 (2.57) | | | _ 1 | - 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | · | | _ 1 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 1973 75,036 (0.70) 23,496 (0.53) 98,532 (0.66) 7,282 (0.44) 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1-67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | - 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1974 86,256 (0.80) 29,808 (0.60) 116,064 (0.75) 7,032 (0.49) 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1-67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | * | | |
| 1975 49,944 (0.83) 8,376 (1.08) 58,320 (0.87) 3,552 (1.18) 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1-67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | | | |
| 1976 64,572 (0.37) 23,484 (0.65) 88,150 (0.81) 4,392 (0.92) 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1-67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | • • |
| 1977 42,618 (1.54) 15,180 (1.01) 57,798 (1.40) 3,636 (1.08) 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 $45,348$ (1-67) $20,196$ (2.11) $65,544$ (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | • | <u>_</u> | • | |
| 1978 57,528 (0.92) 25,524 (1.13) 83,052 (0.99) 1,872 (1.42) 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1-67) $20,196$ (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | |
| 1979 53,040 (1.17) 23,904 (1.39) 76,944 (1.24) 1,464 (2.10) 1980 45,348 (1-67) $20,196$ (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | • | | |
| 1980. 45,348 (1-67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | • | | | _ | | - |
| 1980. 45,348 (1-67) 20,196 (2.11) 65,544 (1.81) 1,368 (2.57) | | | | | | 1,464 (2.10) |
| 334-10 and 334-20 data are only for the king dalmon correct /line 0 card. | | 1980. | 45,348 (1-67) | 20,196 (2.11) | 65,544 (1.81) | , i |
| · | 224 10 5 | pd 22/1 20 | data avo colu for | the Line 1 | | 7 |

²³⁴⁻¹⁰ and 334-20 data are only for the king salmon season (June & early July). Catch per vessel hour does not include 1,421 king salmon captured by an unknown number of fishermen.

Appendix Table 6 . Comparative King Salmon commercial catch data by date, Kingsalmon season, subdistrict 334-10. Yukon District, 1961- 1979.

| | | | | | 1966 | at hour). 2/ | 1960 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | <u> 1979</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1900 | 4.4(0.41) | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| | • | 0.7(0.26) | | • | | | 0.1(0.05) | 3.8(0.42) | 0.01(0.03) | | | 0.3(0.15) | 3.5(0.46) | | | | | 6.1(6 |
| 3.6(0.32) | | | | 0 6(0 17) | | 21.3(0.85) | 1.4(0.18) | 8.1(0.34) | 0.01(0.03) | | | 2.8(0.25) | 11.0(0.60) | | | | 2.5(0.35) | 11.0(|
| | | 16 0/0 071 | | 4.1(0.31) | 0.6(0.16) | 37.9(0.98) | 11.3(8.62) | 26.0(0.75) | 0.5(0.16) | 0.03(0.15) | 0.04(0.08) | , | 25.7(0.82) | 0.2(0.09) | | 0.04(0.05) 2.6(0.41) 13.0(0.92) 39.3(1.50) 57.0(1.62) 65.7(1.54) | 8.3(0.56) | 30.5 |
| 46.6(1.61) | 8.0(0,57) | 34.3(1.14) | | | 4.8(0.38) | 62.7(1.18) | 25.7(0.76) | 41,7(0.79) | 3.0(0.32) | 1 2(0.29) | 1.04(0.17) | 9.4(0.44) | 36.8(0.84) | 0.6(0.11) | 0.1(0.06) | 0.04(0.05) | 8.3(0.90) | 20.0 |
| | | 2112(1272) | 0.2(0.11) | 19.3(0.85) | 23.1(0.86) | 66.5(0.99) | וף פֿאַ מוֹאַ נּר | 47.9(0.75) | 8.4(0.48) | 5.1(0.30) | 4.5(0.24) | 21.3(0.34) | 55.6(0.99) | 1.7(0.37) | 3,3(0.27) | 2.6(0.41) | 25.9(0.91) | 56.5 |
| | 27.5(0176) | 50.3(1.27) | 9,5(0.88) | 42.7(1.22) | (m tio nk | 83,4(1.92) | 56.7(0.90) | 58.3(0.82) | 32.7{1.07} | | 21.5(0.68) | 30.6(0.65) | 58.5(0.96) | 7.4(0,39) | | 13.0(0.92) | 33.4(0.91) | |
| 66.6(1.42) | | 56.8(1.13) | 37.0(1.80) | 69.1(1.47) | 54.4(1.06) | 98,0(1.02) | | 66.3(0.85) | 39.3(0.97) | 18.2(0.61) | 37.8(0.77) | 42.6(0.68) | | 24.5(0.75) | 12.9(0.49) | 39.3(1.50) | 47.0(0.96) | |
| | 62 1(0 95) | 72.0(1.23) | 48.5(1.54) | 77,2(1.32) | 66.7(1.08) | 104.3(1.02) | 70,3(0.94) | 70,6(0,83) | 50.2(1.07) | 40./(0.88) | 53.2(0.86) | 52.8(0.70) | 65.7(0.90) | 34.3(0.83) | 28.3(0.69) | 57.0(1.62) | . 53.2(0.92) | |
| 79.0(1.23) | 02.0(01707 | 83.1(1.22) | 55.3(1.38) | 81.0(1.18) | | | 77.9(0.90) | | 55.0(0.99) | 75.3(1.29) | 68.1(0.86) | • | 93.5(0.60) | 41.6(0.83) | 42.1(0.76) 56.4(0.87) | 65.7(1.54) | | |
| - | | 85.0(1.18) | | 89.3(1.14) | 70.8(1.01) | | 79.5(0.86) | | 57.5(0.94) | 84.4(1.15) | | | | - | | | | |
| 84.4(1.07) | 67.1(0.79) | | | · | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |

^{1/} Cumulative catch in thousands of fish by period for the King salmon teason (June & early July).

^{2/ &}lt;u>Doat hours</u> computed by multiplying the <u>number of hours in the period</u> by <u>number of boats</u> making at least one delivery <u>during the period;</u> however for the years 1961-1966 the <u>number of boats</u> in the period was obtained by using the greatest number of boats making at least one delivery <u>during any day of the period</u>.

Appendix Table 7. King salmon catches by statistical areas, subdistrict 334-10 of the Yukon district 1965-1979 $^{1/2}$

| 10,7144441,09793015,28911,49610,82910,7227,6232,7943,7603,039 |
|---|
| |
| 7,623 2,794 3,760 3,039 |
| |
| 825 ⁹ /049 3,991 5,256 |
| 15,181 27,410 19,731 10,760 |
| 1,544 9,49 3,387 8,129 |
| 6,736 10,6∞ 6,590 15,784 |
| 7,833 4,853 3,833 7,170 |
| |
| 65,745 53,198 .61,790 |
| |

 $[\]underline{1}$ / Catch data only for king salmon season (June and early July).

Appendix table 8. Comparative summer and fall chum salmon commercial catches, Yukon district, 1971-1979.

| | SUPPER CHUMS Lower Yukon Area Upper Yukon Area | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | · | FALL CHUM: | | | | | | | | | TOTAL CHO | MS | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| | Lon | rer Yukon / | rea | | Upp | er Yukon | Area | | | Low | <u>er Yukon</u> | Aren | | <u>i Voj</u> | per Yukon | Area | |] | | Lower Yuk | on Area | | | er Yukon i | rea | | Ţ |
| Téár | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Sub Totál | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Sub Total | Total | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Sub Total | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Sub Total | Total | 334-10 | 334-20 | 334-30 | Sub Total | 334-40 | 334-50 | 334-60 | Sub Fotal | Total |
| 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1968 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1979 | 9,697 12,995 55,545 119,832 93,928 114,234 221,644 479,554 435,256 269,523 263,395 388,492 390,351 | 1,425 1,425 1,407 5,024 17,536 6,112 20,907 63,737 72,281 99,747 107,057 225,440 176,937 310,531 | 57 68 50 527 463 1,605 10,254 9,459 27,201 43,440 | 11,179 14,470 60,569 137,368 100,090 135,668 285,844 553,440 535,200 379,524 373,911 641,133 610,728 | 29,701 165,169 211,277 169,569 364,387 172,278 | 1,462 13,137 860 1,153 4,897 614 | 16,607 14,650 6,566 4,325 34,675 19,980 | 50,770 192,956 218,703 175,047 403,959 192,772 316,370 | 11,179 14,470 60,569 137,368 100,090 135,668 285,844 604,210 728,156 599,227 548,958 1,045,092 803,500 | 42,577 53,160 6,347 22,936 69,836 36,451 49,857 128,866 290,306 188,533 136,711 173,783 161,498 148,459 112,693 122,577 135,065 101,124 | 4,858 12,898 45,304 53,540 51,666 21,212 61,994 51,646 94,042 | 1,209 1,823 3,068 1,722 3,285 1,313 552 5,590 4,250 15,851 11,527 25,955 | 42,577 53,160 - 8,347 22,936 71,045 38,274 52,925 130,588 208,449 188,533 150,922 219,087 215,590 205,715 138,155 190,422 198,238 221,121 264,229 | 9,213 13,552 1,742 13,996 11,230 50,375 29,790 | 23,551 27,207 5,387 25,695 21,010 56,668 42,343 | 24,804 18,682 17,998 18,626 13,259 34,316 | 703 907 1,061 1,254 13,003 57,568 59,441 25,127 58,317 45,499 141,359 | 42,577 53,160 | 42,577 53,160 8,341 22,936 69,836 46,148 62,852 184,411 320,138 282,461 250,945 395,427 641,052 583,715 362,216 385,972 523,557 491,475 | - - - 1.425 1.407 5.024 22.394 6.112 33.805 109.041 125.821 151.610 120,959 159.051 271.086 270,979 | 1,209 1,880 3,136 1,722 3,285 50 1,840 463 2,157 5,590 14,504 19,310 38,728 69,395 | 42,577 53,160 8,347 22,936 71,045 49,453 67,395 191,157 345,817 289,623 286,590 504,931 769,030 740,915 517,679 564,333 839,371 831,849 | 38,914 178,721 211,019 183,565 375,517 222,653 306,794 | 28,013 40,344 6,247 26,848 25,907 57,282 | 41,411 33,333 24,564 22,951 47,934 54,196 | 703 907 1,061 1,254 13,003 108,338 252,397 243,830 233,264 449,458 334,131 407,755 | 42,577 53,160 8,347 23,317 71,045 49,453 67,395 191,860 346,724 289,684 287,844 517,368 993,312 761,509 797,697 1,288,829 1,165,980 |

^{1/} Includes small numbers of pink or red.

Appendix Table 9. Comparative commercial summer chum salmon catch data, subdistricts 334-10 and 334-20, Yukon district, 1967-1979.

| • | | | Subdistri | ct 334-10 | | - | | Subdistr | ict 334-20 | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Year</u> | Duration | Days Fished | Boat Hours | Calch | (catch/boat hour) | Duration | Days Fished | Boat Hours | Catch | (catch/boat hour) |
| 1967 | 6/8-6/27 | 11.0 | 77,208 | 9,494 | (0.12) | - | _ | - | | - |
| 1968 | 6/6-7/3 | 14.0 | 91,380 | 12,995 | (0.13) | 6/13-7/2 | 10.5 | 27,600 | 1,407 | (0.05) |
| 1969 | 6/2-6/28 | 12.5 | 84,864 | 8,840 | (0.10) | 6/15-7/1 | 8.0 | 16,620 | 5,024 | (0.30) |
| 1970 | 6/11-7/3 | 10.5 | 58,056 | 87,169 | (1,50) | 6/14-7/3 | 9.0 | 15,756 | 17,536 | (1.11) |
| 1971 | 6/14-7/3 | 10.5 | 73,032 | 36,077 | (0.49) | 6/20-7/5 | 8.5 | 17,832 | 6,112 | (0.34) |
| 1972 | 6/8-9/1 | 12.5 | 79,236 | 69,658 | (88.0) | 6/15-7/1 | 8.5 | 19,296 | 9,040 | (0.47) |
| , 1973년 | 6/7-7/11 | 14.5 | 100,284 | 191,840 | (1.91) | 6/10-7/14 | 14.5 | 36,000 | 56,481 | (1.57) |
| 1974 | 6/3-7/13 | 16.5 | 114,624 | 461,025 | (4.02) | 6/5-7/16 | 15.5 | 35,316 | 72,281 | (2.05) |
| 1975 | 6/9-7/16 | 15.0 | 86,304 | 394,447 | (4.72) | 6/22-7/18 | 10.5 | 21,024 | 99,944 | (4.75) |
| 1976 | 6/14-7/14 | 12.0 | 90,658 | 272,493 | (3.00) | 6/20-7/16 | 11.0 | 32,624 | 99,407 | (3.05) |
| 1977 | 6/13-7/12 | 12.0 | 63,036 | 232,427 | (3.69) | 6/19-7/15 | 10.0 | 27,048 | 102,759 | (3.05) (3.80) |
| 1978 | 6/8-7/15 | 13.5 | 100,008 | 395,610 | (3.96) | 6/8-7/14 | 13.5 | 44,376 | 218,196 | (4.92) |
| 1979 1980 | 6/4-7/14 6/9 - 7/15 | 13.5 12.8 | 106,680 89,412 | 382,069 391,024 | (3.57) (4.37) | 6/3-7/13 6/8-7/17 | 13.5 | 44,748 48,060 | 1 74,901 310,531 | (3.91) (4.46) |

^{1/ 6} inch maximum mesh size regulation during late June-early July became effective in 1973.

Appendix Table 10. Comparative commercial coho and chum salmon catch data for the fall season, subdistrict 334-10 Yukon district, 1961-1979,

| | * | | | Commercial catch (catch | /boat hour) |
|------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Year | Dates | Days 1/ Fished | Boat Hours | Coho | Chum |
| 1961 | 8/1-8/31 | 16 | 14,772 | 2,855 (0.2) | 42,461 (2.9) |
| 1962 | 8/1-9/3 | 21 | 46,950 | 22,926 (0.5) | 53,116 (1.1) |
| 1963 | 8/9-9/6 | 18 | 2,100 | 5,572 (2.7) | no purchases |
| 1964 | 8/3-8/27 | 17 | 8,346 | 2,446 (0.3) | 8,347 (1.0) |
| 1965 | 8/2-8/4 | <u>2</u> / | <u>2</u> / | 350 (<u>2</u> /) | 22,936 (<u>2</u> /) |
| 1966 | 7/25-9/10 | 28 | 41,994 | 19,254 (0.5) | 69,836 (1.7) |
| 1967 | 7/24-8/27 | 21 | 19,272 | 9,925 (0.5) | 36,451 (1.9) |
| 1969 | 7/22-8/28 | 22 | 47,232 | 13,153 (0.3) | 49,857 (1.1) |
| 1969 | 7/21-8/23 | 20 | 39,408 | 14,041 (0.4) | 128,866 (3.3) |
| 1970 | 7/20-8/26 | 22 | 56,160 | 12,245 (0.2) | 200,306 (3.6) |
| 1971 | 7/22-8/28 | 22 | 85,344 | 11,582 (0.1) | 178,744 (2.1) |
| 1972 | 7/20-8/26 | 22 | 81,726 | 19,655 (0.2) | 134,752 (1.6) |
| 1973 | 7/19-8/25 | 22 | 107,136 | 34,860 (0.3) | 173,783 (1.6) |
| 1974 | 7/18-8/14 | 12 | 41,868 | 13,758 (0.2) | 137,235 (3.3) |
| 1975 | 7/21-8/16 | 12 | 52,128 | 2,240 (0.04) | 158,183 (3.0) |
| 1976 | 7/19-8/13 | 11 | 55,026 | 4,084 (0.07) | 91,091 (1.7) |
| 1977 | 7/18-8/23 | 11 | 50 ,56 8 | 30,588 (0.6) | 129,486 (2.6) |
| 1978 | 7/17-8/29 | 13 | 56,184 | 16,262 (0.3) | 127,947 (2.3) |
| 1979 | 7/19-8/14 | 8 | 47,352 | 11,231 (0.2) | 101,400 (2.1) |
| 1980 | 7/17-8/19 | 7 | 24,216 | 4,819 (0.2) | 106 829 (4.4 |

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ One "day" is equivalent to 24 hours during open fishing period. $\frac{2}{2}$ Information not available.

Appendix Table 11. Comparative fall chum salmon commercial catch data by date, fall season, subdistrict 334-10, Yukon district, 1969-1979.

| <u>e</u> | 1969 | 1970 (Cumula | tive catch/boat 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 8 9 | 3.8(1.10) | 16.1(1.86) | | ; 18.6(1.91) | 16.4(1.26) | | | | 21.4(3.72) | 6.3(1.70) | |
| 0 1 2 | | 29.6(1.67) | 8.2(1.05) | 45.8(2.23) | 53.6(2.03) | 12.1(1.57) | | 6.9(0.73) | 23.4(2.54) | 11.4(1.36) | 6.0(1.35 |
| 3 4 5 6 | 29.7(3.75) | | 31.9(1.71) | , | cz 4(1 o.) | 24.7(1.76) | 12.9(1.51) | 9.7(0.60) | | | 13.2(1.31 |
| 5 7 | 44.5(3.48) | 30.4(1.54) | | 54.8(1.88) | 67.4(1.91) | 59.0(2.81) | 37.0(2.33) | - | 33.1(2.38) | 64.2(4.14) | |
| 7 3 3 1 | E7 0/2 24\ | 81.6(2.95) | 37.6(1.38) | 63.7(1.72) | 112.8(2.28) | | rr 0/0 cal | 16.7(0.69) | 40.8(2.16) | 67.0(3.34) | 28.0(1.66) |
| | 57.0(3.24) | 126.8(3.57) | 53.5(1.48) | | 122.9(2.01) | 86.9(3.16) | 55.9(2.54) | 79.5(2.24) | | 81.4(3.05) | 37.7(1.62) |
| | 71.8(3.20) | • | 90 6/3 04\ | 70.5(1.62) | | 91.8(2.86) | 86.9(2.80) | 07 2/1 001 | 41.7(1.91) | | 55.2(1.82) |
| | 94.2(3.45) | 159.4(3.67) | 89.6(1.94) | 73.6(1.46) | 127.9(1.84) | | 112.4(2.87) | 87.3(1.98) | 44.9(1.76) | 81.8(2.89) | |
| | 108.6(3.39) | 188.4(3.67) | 104.3(1.89) | 100 6(1 05) | 133.9(1.72) | 93.0(2.73) | | 87.7(1.85) | 01.0(2.05) | 83.2(2.68) | 93.0(2.44) |
| | 100.0(3.33) | | 110.2(1.74) | 108.6(1.85) | 164.6(1.84) | 94.7(2.57) | 134.2(2. 90) | 88.4(1.69) | 94.9(3.06) | 84.8(2.53) | 94.3(2.27) |
| | 112.5(3.21) | 189.9(3.47) | 148.3(2.07) | 123.5(1.86) | , , | 107 ((2 01) | 134.6(2.78) | 91.0(1.65) | 96.4(2.76) | - | |
| | 120.7(3.18) | 192.2(3.35) | 140.3(2.07) | 125.1(1.65) | 170.7(1.77) | 137.4(3.31) | 158.2(3.04) | | 113.0(2.79) | 86.2(2.30) | 101.4(2.14) |
| | 130.4(3.18) | 209.1(3.45) | 153.2(1.95) | 146.3(1.77) | 177.5(1.70) | | | | 120.0(2.65) | 96.4(2.29) | |
| | 132.6(3.09) | 214.5(3.39) | 177.4(2.10) | 750.5(1.79) | 185.3(1.64) | · | | . : | 125.8(2.55) | 118.3(2.44) | |
| | , , | 216.4(3.34) | 185.5(2.05) | 153.3(1.76) | 187.5(1.57) | | • | • | 723.0(2.00) | 122.7(2.29) | |
| | | | 187.0(2.01) | 154.6(1.60) | 189.3(1.54) | | | | | 127.9(2.28) | |

U Cumulative catch in thousands of fish by period beginning July 18. Fall chum salmon run usually well underway in the lower Yukon River by this date.

Appendix Table 12. Commercial salmon pack by species and type of processing. Tokon district, 1960-1979 17

| <u> </u> | | Cases (4 | 7 | Fresh-Fraze | | in lbs). | Cared K | ing Salmon | Cared E | hum Salmon | Sálwon |
|----------|---------------------|----------|--------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| Tear | KIng | Calm | Clean | King | Coho | Chuin | Tierces | 1/2 Tierce | Tierces | 1/2 Pierce | Roe (lbs.) |
| 1960 | 13,000 | | | ¥ | 2/ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 250 | 160 | | | |
| 1961 | 19,474 | | | 2/ | y | ¥ | 504 | 146 | | | |
| 1962 | 15, 95 9 | 512 | 1,760 | ¥ | ¥ | · y | 464 | 280 | | | |
| 1963 | 16,400 | 1,190 | | ¥ | <u>2</u> / | y | y | y | | | |
| 1964 | 12,041 | | | y | 17,000 | 66,770 | 537 | 499 | | | |
| 965 | 16, 14 9 | | | 275,000 | 2,500 | 160,500 | 670 | 67 | | | |
| 1966 | 14,026 | 836 | 2,612 | 414,000 | 61,355 | 301,240 | 398 | 60 | | | |
| 1967 | 21,503 | | 126 | 475,900 | 66,400 | 366,496 | 627 | 96 | | | 1,755 |
| 968 | 19 ,499 | | 816 | 561,690 | 93, 154 | 454,409 | 351 | 170 | | | 21,000 |
| 1969 | 9,560 | 1,104 | 4,499 | 423,597 | 26,9733/ | 829,586 ^{3/} | 647 | . 95 | 15 | | 29,000 |
| 1970 | 6,431 | 1,002 | 6,413 | 716,600 | 12,900 | 1,728,000 | 447 | 191 | 51 | | 26,300 |
| 197† | 6,505 | 542 | 3,213 | 1,058,034 | 45,836 | 1,432,455 | 659 | 229 | 139 | | 55,177 |
| 1972 | 7,418 | 1,005 | 6,249 | 1,002,395 | 83,960 | 1,495,922 | 497 | 147 | - | | 85,278 |
| 1973 | 5,227 | 1,008 | 9,902 | 1,339,317 | 181,928 | 2,929,532 | 61 | 133 | - | 12 | 137,594 |
| 1974 | 6,660 | 603 | 21,574 | 1,062,666 | 58,816 | 3,879,300 | 381 | 56 | 57 | - | 208,842 |
| 975 | \$,297 | 40 | 14,226 | 78 i ,902 | 13,299 | 4,751,941 | 80 | 53 | 45 | 11 9 | 201,404 |
| 976 | 3,921 | 80 | 11,375 | 1,398,779 | 29,778 | 4,266,679 | 93 | 奴 | 72 | to | 226,893 |
| 977 | 4,642 | 418 | 9,428 | 1,513,404 | 270,241 | 4,877,918 | 160 | 237 | 26 | - | 210,568 |
| 976 | 5,711 | Ħ | 9,340 | 1,473,354 | 168,241 | 6,369,156 | 292 | 444 | _ | | |
| 979 | 8,277 | 盆 | 7,854 | 2,014,156 | 106_011 | \$ 000 att | 222 112 | 117 9 1 | 1 | 75 2 | 261,422 |
| 980 | 8,764 | 130 | 15,783 | 3,198,262 | 49,150 | 6,590,009 | 29 | 18 | _ | 3 7 | 410,540 |

I LW. YUK ONLY

Pack represents type of processing when fish were stripped out of district.

Information not excitable.

Includes approximately 11,600 and 110,500 (round weight) of coho and cham saluon respectively, as salted fish for Japanese market.

Appendix Table 13. Dollar value estimates of Yukon district commercial fishery, 1961-1979.

| 'ear | Gross va | lue of catcl | n to fishermen | , | Wages 2/ | Total income to district | Wholesale yalue of pack 3 | Tax revenues to state 4 |
|------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | <u>K1ng</u> | <u>Coho</u> | <u>Chum</u> | Total | | | | |
| 1961 | 420,900 | 1,400 | 14,700 | 437,000 | | | 1,292,300 | 37,500 |
| 1962 | 330,300 | 11,500 | 20,100 | 361,900 | | | 1,275,250 | 50,400 |
| 963 | 409,500 | 2,800 | • | 412,300 | | | 1,550,400 | 42,000 |
| 1964 | 351,000 | 1,200 | 2,200 | 354,400 | | | 1,203,800 | 35,000 |
| 1965 | 531,400 | 200 | 10,700 | 542,300 | | | 1,412,700 | 42,000 |
| 966 | 419,900 | 9,600 | 25,000 | 454.500 | | | 1,308,100 | 37,000 |
| 1967 | 583,700 | 5,500 | 17,200 | 606,400 | 250,000 | 856,400 | 1,864,800 | 41,700 |
| 968 | 494,300 | 6,700 | 34,000 | 535,000 | 264,000 | 799,000 | 1,655,200 | 47,000 |
| 1969 | 415,000 | 8,200 | 96,000 | 519,200 | 234,000 | 753,000 | 1,976,200 | 40,000 |
| 970 | 401,300 | 10,300 | 211,500 | 623,100 | 185,800 | 808,900 | 2,113,100 | 45,000 |
| 971 | 590,100 | 10,000 | 182,900 | 783,000 | 357,700 | 1,140,700 | 2,106,600 | 42,000 |
| 972 | 547,800 | 20,400 | 215,800 | 784,000 | 445,400 | 1,229,400 | 2,405,200 | 45,300 |
| 973 | 561,400 | 46,500 | 609,100 | 1,217,000 | 585,800 | 1,802,900 | 4,453,900 | 62,800 |
| 974 | 881,300 | 28,400 | 1,011,300 | 1,921,000 | 500,100 | 2,421,100 | 6,035,900 | 84,100 |
| 975 | 589,000 | 3,500 | 1,201,400 | 1,793,900 | 596,600 | 2,390,500 | 4,939,700 | 87.100 |
| 1976 | 983,500 | 8,600 | 1,158,900 | 2,151,000 | 687,600 | 2,838,600 | 6,815,500 | 96,900 |
| 977 | 1,928,400 | 143,000 | 1,997,300 | 4,068,700 | 850,000 | 4,918,700 | 10,499,400 | 151,000 |
| 1978 | 2,133,700 | 79,200 | 3,101,800 | 5,314,700 | 1,085,700 | 6,400,400 | 14,194,800 | 179,400 |
| 979 | 3,008,000 | 84,400 | 4,527.100 | 7,619,500 | 1,210,000 | 8,829,500 | 19,048,800 | 248,600 |
| 1980 | 3517,800 | 19,400 | 2,255,600 | 5,792,800 | 1 | | 14,482,500 | |

Preterminary

^{1/} Information not available for wages earned during 1961-1966.

^{2/} Includes wages paid to tender boat operators and resident processing plant employees in district.

^{3/} Based on type of processing when fish were shipped out of the district.

^{4/} Processors tax and vessel and crewmember licenses fees. Does not include CFEC permit fee.

Appendix Table 14. Estimated average prices paid to fishermen, Yukon district, 1961-1979. 1/

| | | | | PRICE PE | R FISH | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--------|---|--|--|--|
| | Lower | Yukon Area | | | 1 | Upp | er Yukon A | rea | |
| Date | King | Summer Chum | Fall Chum | Coho | | King | Summer Chum | Fall Chum | Coho |
| 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1976 1979 1980 | \$3.50 3.50 3.50 3.50 4.50 4.60 5.30 5.45 9.24 11.32 21.60 22.41 | .35 .50 .50 .61 .75 1.36 1.36 1.30 1.56 2.80 3.20 3.87 | .25 .35 .35 .50 .61 .75 1.18 1.50 1.80 3.62 5.05 | .50 .50 .50 .55 .84 .82 .92 1.75 1.75 1.78 3.75 4.20 5.87 | | 8.67 16.25 12.96 24.17 15.38 20.20 | 1.00 1.12 1.22 1.75 1.54 1.65 | 1.00 1.12 1.22 1.75 1.97 2.24 | 1.00 1.12 1.22 1.75 1.97 2.24 |

| | Lower Y | ukon Area | : | PRICE PER POUN | | er Yukon Aı | <u>rea</u> | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date | King | | Fall Chum | Coho | King | Summer Chum | Fall Chum | Coho |
| 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 | .17 .20 .20 .19 .18 | .05 .06 .08 | .03 .05 .06 .08 | .07 | - | | | |
| 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 | .22 .24 .24 .30 .38 .42 .51 .85 .90 1.09 | .09 .10 .11 .16 .21 .20 .24 .40 .45 .52 | .09 .10 .11 .16 .21 .20 .24 .45 .47 .68 | .12 .13 .18 .25 .21 .27 .50 .60 .80 | .50 .92 .74 1.37 .87 1.00 | .15 .17 .19 .27 .24 | .13 .14 .16 .22 .25 | .15 .17 .19 .27 .24 |

Appendix Table 15. Average weights and numbers of salmon per case, Yukon district, 1962-1979. 1/

| • | Mean roun | d weight in | pounds 2/ | Mean | no. of fish/case | <u>3</u> / |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Year | King | Cono | Chum | <u>King</u> | Coho | Chum |
| 1962 1963 | | | | 3.2 | 13.3 | 10.5 |
| 1964 1965 1966 1967 | 22.6 23.0 23.0 24.0 | 7.3 | 8.0 6.6 6.9 7.0 | 3.4 3.3 3.5 3.2 | | |
| 1968 1969 1970 | 26.5 23.9 22.3 | 6.7 7.T | 8.3 6.5 6.7 6.4 | 3.3 3.4 3.7 3.3 | 10.0 10.6 10.3 | 11.0 12.0 11.7 12.4 |
| 1971 1972 1973 1974 | 22.6 24.6 24.5 23.4 | 6.9 7.1 7.1 7.1 | 5.8 7.4 6.7 | 3.2 3.1 3.4 | 10.1 10.5 10.5 | 11.8 10.8 11.7 |
| 1975 1976 1977 | 22.0 21.7 23.3 | 7.2 6.8 7.7 | 6.8 6.8 7.2 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| 1978 1979 | 23.8 20.7 | 7.1 7.2 | 7.1 7.2 | | , | |
| 1980 ** | | 6.4 | 7.0 | | | |

*- Lw. Yur only

Information is not available for some species.

Based on age-length-weight samples or fish ticket entries.

Standard 48 lb. case.

Appendix Table 16. Yukon River comparative subsistence catch and effort data, 1961-1979 (numbers per fishing family are in parenthesis).

| | Total | Catch | Egutva' | lent Catch 1/ | Mean Equivalen | t Catch per Family |
|-----|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|
| ear | King Salmon | Other Salmon 2/ | King Salmon | Other Salmon 2/ | King Salmon | Other Salmon 2/ |
| 961 | 31,864 | 405,632 | 20,117 | 403,765 | 32 | 647 |
| 962 | 21,610 | 356,754 | 10,217 | 325,244 | 18 . | 57 7 |
| 963 | 32,790 | 408,381 | 23,919 | 376,440 | 40 | 625 |
| 64 | 22,877 | 485,630 | 14,847 | 458,609 | 25 30 23 35 25 30 34 48 | 762 |
| 965 | 19,723 | 458,379 | 16,499 | 430,949 | 30 | 788 |
| 966 | 14,272 | 214 ,236 | 11,507 | 204,913 | 23 | 416 |
| 167 | 19,661 | 288,595 | 16,306 | 256,956 | 35 | 546 |
| 68 | 15,006 | 189,607 | 11,883 | 170,552 | . 25 | 358 |
| 69 | 15,000 | 213,725 | 13,916 | 195,476 | 30 | . 426 |
| 70 | 15,794 | 223,237 | 13,474 | 199,163 | 34 | 498 |
| 71 | 27,953 | 228,849 | 24,058 | 191,011 | 48 | 383 |
| 72 | 21,868 | 151,008 | 19,314 | 129,343 | 46 | 317 |
| 73 | 26,459 | 219,275 | 23,530 | 198,054 | 44 | 374 |
| 74 | 23,137 | 323,834 | 19,014 | 284,977 | | 580 · |
| 75 | 15,466 | 300,379 | 12,600 | 262,741 | 38 21 25 27 | 448 |
| 76 | 19,329 | 252,624 | 16,196 | 235,056 | 25 | 358 |
| 77 | 20,388 | 267,127 | 15,740 | 235,401 | 27 | 408 |
| 78 | 30,297 | 299,791 | 25,496 | 255,447 | ' 36 | 360 |
| 79 | 35,205 | 452,328 | 26,616 | 315,661 | ' 36 33 | 387 |
| | - | · | | | | .: |

| ear | Fishing Families surveyed | People in fishing families 1/ | Snowmachines 1/ | Sled dogs 1/ | Gill nets | operated 1/ Fishwheels |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 | 624 564 602 602 547 492 471 476 459 400 499 416 530 491 587 657 577 711 815 | 3,626 (5.8) 3,279 (5.8) 4,154 (6.9) 3,612 (6.0) 3,993 (7.3) 3,149 (6.4) 2,779 (5.9) 3,094 (6.5) 2,984 (6.5) 2,680 (6.7) 3,244 (6.5) 2,621 (6.3) 3,339 (6.3) 3,093 (6.3) 3,698 (6.3) 4,139 (6.3) 3,698 (6.3) 4,139 (6.3) 3,698 (6.3) 4,139 (6.3) 3,698 (6.3) 4,139 (6.3) 3,698 (6.3) 4,139 (6.3) | 192 (0.4) 262 (0.6) 349 (0.8) 346 (0.9) 460 (0.9) 438 (1.0) 571 (1.1) 534 (1.1) 762 (1.3) 882 (1.3) 785 (1.4) 843 (1.2) 914 (1.1) | 4,806 (7.7) 3,848 (6.8) 4,214 (7.0) 4,003 (6.6) 3,993 (7.3) 3,112 (6.3) 2,752 (5.8) 2,719 (5.7) 2,448 (5.3) 2,214 (5.5) 2,226 (4.5) 1,589 (3.8) 2,375 (4.5) 2,105 (4.3) 2,585 (4.4) 3,401 (5.2) 3,413 (5.9) 3,722 (5.2) 4,623 (5.7) | 577 613 716 840 645 582 530 565 930 647 795 755 991 668 1.119 1.071 755 943 | 169 138 156 155 127 116 86 71 63 55 63 59 83 90 126 154 164 178 179 |

Data from villages surveyed each year since 1961: Mouth to Fort Yukon and Tanana River (does not include Fairbanks or Shageluk).
Mostly chum salmon, some pinks and cohos.

| ≘ 17. Comp | parative Yu | kon River | king salm | on subsiste | ence catch | es by vill | age, 1961- | 1979. | | | | | | - | | -, ,, - | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
| | 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 180 166 | 116 ¹⁷ | | 52 | 49 177 | 127 | 755 | | 728 952 | 1,093 | 882 | 462 547 | 165 463 | 283 | 108 | 122 | 302 | | 91 |
| 137 | 21 · | 120 | 63 | | 160 | | 42 | 810 | | | | | 208 | | 303 398 | 62 | 2,738 | 893 1,362 |
| 179 | 181 | 293 | 73 | 281 | 645 | 959 | 147 | 238 | 23 | 42 | 37 | 106 | - 5 | 0 | - | - | 64 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> 173</u> 750 | | 533 2,879 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,110 | 619 | 2,427 | 985 | 510 | 217 | 1,345 | 238 | 557 | 348 | 2,036 | 932 | 912 | 460 | 394 | 397 | 172 | 817 | 1,025 |
| 1,810 | 391 210 | 1,254 | 521 | 826 502 | 499 440 | | | | | | 1,517 | 1,270 | 878 517 | 438 | 1,273 | 576 | 1,314 | 1,718 |
| | 503 | | | 942 | | 306 | 764 365 | | | 985 | 713 | | | | | 364 | 1,027 806 | 804 721 |
| 4,938 | 1,732 | 6,494 | 2,093 | 2,780 | 1,506 | 4,178 | 1,555 | 2.225 | 2,168 | 6,336 | 4,720 | 4,853 | 2,923 | 1,375 | 2,866 | 1,668 | 3,964 | 4,266 |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | - | | | · | | · | <u>·</u> |
| | | | | 1,393 | | 2,019 2,876 | | 707 1 877 | 993 1 678 | | 975 2 350 | 1,387 | 1,243 | 2,098 | 1,328 1,402 | | | 1,47 6 1,787 |
| 4,211 | 1,752 | 4,515 | 3,428 | 3,744 | 3,445 | 4,895 | 3,588 | 2,584 | 2,671 | 3,871 | 3,334 | 5,095 | 3,486 | 4,890 | 2,820 | 2,559 | 3,902 | 3,26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | · | | | | | |
| 22 | , 51 ,, | 163 27 | 153 | 118 | 144 | 54 | 114 | 71 | 67 | 152 | 72 | 67 | 111 | 83 | 84 | 57 | 180 | 26 |
| 25 <i>5</i> | ' 37 <i>≦</i> / 224 | 197 <i>≃</i> 102 | 124 330 | 246 57 | 85 47 | | | 187 222 | 155 124 | 416 154 | 185 93 | | 547 616 | 100 | 117 <u>2</u> | !/ 149 216 | 292 127 | 391 435 |
| 513 | 171 | 835 | 355 | 305 | 218 | 578 | 209 | 771 | 734 | 470 | 364 | 307 | | 1,119 | 968 | | | 1,24 |
| 483 | 423 | 629 | 209 | 228 | 93 | 262 | | 357 | | 410 | | 564 | 604 | 50 | 437 | 752 | 518 | 49 |
| | 123 226 | | | | 407 887 | | | | | 5/9 2,465 | 508 2.076 | | /U6 2.899 | 1,294 912 | | | 945 1,539 | 1,59 2,22 |
| 2,752 | 1,255 | 3,722 | 3,884 | 3,057 | 1,881 | 2,322 | 2,326 | 3,500 | 2,736 | 4,641 | 3,805 | 4,530 | 6,644 | 3,750 | 4,057 | 4,605 | 4,955 | 6,63 |
| | · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,379 605 | 332 1 438 | 1,414 1 231 | 329 aan | | 421 959 | | | 683 321 | | 428 1 100 | 1,461 1,457 | 965 2 614 a | 789 . 452 a | 80 517 | 1,338 591 | | | 1,60 1,92 |
| | | 1,231 | 325 | 910 | 620 | 534 | | . 350 | | 7 5 0 | 1,002 3 | $\frac{12}{1.027} = \frac{3}{1.027}$ | / 432 3 590 ³ | 362 | | / 1,252 <u>7</u> | | 1,82 2,19 |
| 185 | 442 | 491 | 710 | 480 | 31 | 210 | 495 | 458 | 773 | 777 | 241 | 358 | 34 | 168 | 188 - | 299 | 558 | 39 |
| 2,958 496 | 1,,822 303 | 2,831 250 | 2,098 _. 1,200 | 2,747 | 1,074 | 692 | 632 | 75 | . 1,019 | | 520 345 | 536 225 | 1,030 406 | 215 15 | 1,158 528 | | 2,642 212 | 1,92 1,17 |
| 875 | 400_ | 500 | 17 | <u>10</u> 0 | | | <u> </u> | | | 111 | . 353 | 421 | 6 6 | 20 | _633 | 1,171 | 963 | 2,88 |
| 8,148 | 5,658 | 7,790 | 5,669 | 5,802 | 3,015 | 1,955 | 3,463 | 1,887 | 3,154 | 4,628 | 5,379 | 6,146 | 3,367 | 1,377 | 5,069 | 6,129 | 10,391 | 11,99 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| | i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | - | - | 6: |
| | • | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | 11 | * | • . | 6 |
| <u> </u> | | | | - | | | , | | · | | ~_ | | | | | | | |
| - | 100 | 32 | | 9 | - | 7 | 35 | 16 | 12 | 5 |] | 35· | 69 | 23 | 21 | 50 | 132 | 14 |
| - | - | 4/ | 18 | - | - | 65 | 82 1 | 10 8 | I 16 2 | 3/8 n | 3 | 32 1 | 10 17 | 25 N | 155 0 | /2 | 216 7 | 18 |
| | | 85 | - | | _ _ | 70 | 3 | 15 | 128 | 268 | 25 | 73 | 138 | <u> 351</u> | <u>231</u> | 172 | 239 | 23 |
| - | 100 | 164 | 130 | 9 | - | 142 | 121 | . 49 | 258 | 651 | 56 | 141 | 234 | 199 | 407 | 295 | 594 | 56 |
| 247 | 00 | 205 | 150 | 076 | 146 | | 10 | 7.0 | 100 | - | | | 176 | | 200 | 750 | 200 | |
| 347 310 | 92 115 | 325 213 | 408 194 | 276 157 | 140 272 | | | 76 465 | | 2.357 | 99 887 | 683 | 1,431 | 533 | 325 864 | 752 742 | | 26 80 |
| <u> </u> | - | | - | - | | - | | - | 132 | 98 | 190 | 26 | 38 | 32 | 31 | 67 | 126 | 26 |
| 65/ | 207 | 538 | 662 | 433 | 418 | 252 | 4/4 | 541 | 627 | 2,462 | 1,1/6 | 161 | 1,645 | 778 | 1,221 | 1,561 | 1,231 | 1,33 |
| | | | | | | | | 7 | 10 | | _ | | | | | | | |
| - | | - | | | | | — : — | | 10 | | | | <u>-</u> - | | - | <u> </u> | 9 | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| - | - | 17 | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| • | - | 2 | 2 | | - | - - | - 20 | - 07 | - | | _ | 20 | 100 | 100 | 22 | 20 | | |
| | <u>-</u> | 63 | 37 | 94 | • 65 | 43 | 28 | 27 | - 8 | - 9 | | 20 | 100 | 100 | 23 | 29 | | |
| _ | · | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| 2,231 | 2,000 | 1,500 | 3,476 | 351 | 50 | 50 | 100 | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | 531 | 421 | 1,20 |
| - | 300 | 250 | - 150 | Ann | 100 | 30 - | 100 | - | 30 | 350 | | . 99 25 | 233 | - | . - | - 61 | 105 | |
| - - | 200 | - 550 | - | 700 | - | - - | - | - | - | - - | - | . 25 | - | - | - | - U I | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | 100 | 105 | 400 | - | | - | - | • | - - | - | • | - | - | - | - |
| - | 2,000 4/ | 2,000 4/ | 1,000 | 300 | 350 | 400 6 00 | 200 600 | 200 | 450 | 450 | 380 | 45 53 | 433 | - | 200 | 265 | - 500 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 75 | - 30 | _ | - | - | - | - |
| - | 500 | 600 - | 600 | 500 170 | 120 350 | 150 - | 200 100 | - | 12 0 | - | 35 15 | 75 261 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | - | 150 | - | 250 | 100 | 100 | 60 | | • | - | 0.540 | - | - | | - | |
| - . | 3 ,0 00 | 2,500 | 700 | 600 | 1,050 | 1,450 | 1,200 | 450 | 700 20 | 1,400 18 0 | 1,080 | 1,384 | 2,563 | | 800 | 1,121 | 1,280 | 3,00 |
| | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | 2 U | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - - | - | - | | _ | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | - | - | - | - | - |
| - - - - | - | - - - | | - | - - | 40 - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | • | - | - | - | - - | • |
| 10,376 | 1,000 | 900 | : - 720 | - - - 450 | - - - 300 | 40 - - 200 | 200 | - - 175 | - 8 - 605 | - - 80 | - - - 1,647 | 54 2,096 | 20 3,279 | - - - | - - - | - - - 800 | 600 2,906 | - |
| | 180 165 137 179 111 772 1,110 1,810 753 1,265 4,938 1,563 2,648 4,211 22 25 33 513 483 626 1,060 2,762 2,379 605 650 185 2,958 496 875 8,148 | 180 | 180 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 | 1961 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 | 180 | 186 | 1861 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 | 196: 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | 1962 1962 1964 1966 1966 1966 1967 1968 1969 1979 1971 1972 1972 1972 1973 1974 1975 | 1982 1982 1983 1984 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1986 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1998 1997 1998 |

Includes Black River catches. 2/ Includes Shageluk-Holikachuk fish camp catches. 3/ Includes New Minto fish camp catches.
 Includes Minto catches. 5/ Data by village obtained from annual reports. Subtotals includes revised catch data and summation of village catches may not equal subtotals. 6/ Catch by village not available.
 Includes catches made by Fairbanks permit holders who fished in Yukon River near bridge crossing.

Appendix Table 18. Comparative Yukon River chum salmon subsistence catches by village, 1961 - 1979. 7/

| Alabama Angeles Angele | Village | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|---------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Aller March 1987 5,707 17,833 11,338 21,439 3,509 3,986 11,438 3,509 3,986 11,438 3,509 3,986 11,438 3,509 3,986 11,438 3,509 11,438 3, | | | 1 | 17 | 17 | | | | | • | | _ | | | • | | | | | _ |
| Image: Control 15-070 9/074 27-789 16-554 57-386 11-281 15-371 15- | | | | | | | | | | | | 4,355 | | | | | | | | 2,177 |
| Agroup Pages & Pircinity S.40 C.671 C.518 J.712 C.518 1.712 C.518 1.724 J.518 J.712 C.518 J.712 J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9,583 | 11,252 |
| Excite High Into 3,931 5,362 5,965 4,076 4,728 3,083 7,271 1,709 6,291 4,878 4,622 3,976 7,888 6,588 6,587 10,829 7,128 3,121 22,597 30,000 1 1,000 1 | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12,634 |
| Subtotal 49,805 97,185 97,185 40,76 104,600 8,405 41,196 46,006 44,634 27,940 22,576 16,393 27,655 31,936 17,255 31,916 22,998 32,428 33,1 Substation Substa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | D 050 |
| Section Property | Kotlik-Hamilton | 3,931 | <u>5,362</u> | 9,942 | 4,0/6 | 4,/28 | 3,003 | 1,201 | 1,/09 | 5,391_ | 4 <u>18/8</u> | 4_682 | | 7,639 | 6,098 | 6,5/8 | 10,289 | 1,152 | 9,12/ | 9,053 |
| Temperative VITAGE | Subtotal | 49,805 | 37,153 | 97,136 | 48,776 | 104,600 | 38,405 | 43,196 | 46,008 | 44,654 | 27,940 | 22,578 | 18,398 | 27,625 | 33,936 | 17,258 | 31,816 | 22,596 | 32,429 | 35,116 |
| Friedrick Points - St. Narys | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pilot Satrion 5,606 13,926 5,853 10,776 7,865 5,989 6,520 4,770 7,365 5,882 4171 7,026 8,474 8,567 7,986 5,498 5,768 4,000 6,14 | | | | | | | | 8,305 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13,304 |
| Substitue S. 1982 S. 1985 8.022 10.125 S. 1981 3.640 3.070 3.530 5.560 4.910 5.725 3.638 30.261 30.072 29.181 30.133 47.660 28.923 29.774 29.313 23.573 39.00 39.00 39.00 30.683 47.002 40.101 57.255 27.685 24.776 36.383 30.261 30.072 29.181 30.133 47.660 28.923 29.774 29.313 23.573 39.00 39.00 39.00 30.683 47.002 40.101 57.255 27.685 24.776 36.385 30.261 32.072 29.181 30.133 47.60 28.923 29.774 29.313 23.573 39.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 30.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12,275 |
| Subtoral 27,741 33,362 30,663 47,022 40,101 25,235 27,685 24,778 36,383 30,261 32,072 29,181 30,133 41,469 28,923 29,774 32,319 23,579 39,00 35,000 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,489 |
| Solution | Marshall | 5,992 | 6,595 | 8,023 | 10,125 | <u>6,631</u> | 3,640 | 3,070 | 3,530 | 6,606 | 4,910 | 6,154 | 5,174 | 4,934 | 6,763 | 5,710 | 3,938 | 2,896 | 2,562 | 7,002 |
| History Hist | Subtotal | 27,741 | 39,362 | 30,683 | 47,002 | 40,101 | 25,235 | 27,685 | 24,778 | 36,383 | 30,261 | 32,072 | 29,181 | 30,133 | 41,469 | 28,923 | 29,774 | 32,319 | 23,579 | 39,070 |
| History Hist | Owl Slough to Bonasila R. | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Solution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,927 |
| Source S | Holy Cross | | | | | | | 22,341 | | | | | | 3,532 | 4,611 | | | | | 3,474 |
| Arrick 61,406 2,43,404 2,23,664 34,341 37,179 14,239 20,193 10,000 8,925 9,024 8,121 3,689 20,850 29,261 30,924 26,660, 23,447 15,021 14,031 15,021 14,031 15,021 14,031 15,031 15,031 1 | Subtotal | 25,242 | 30,418 | 17,886 | 41,516 | 30,597 | 6,935 | 27,238 | 14,145 | 9,705 | 7,302 | 4,765 | 6,340 | 5, 9 91 | 9,351 | 8,804 | 3,953 | 7,666 | 2,195 | 5,401 |
| Greyting 56,284 \$2,737 \$\frac{1}{2}\$ 1,348 \$2,318 \$4 \frac{1}{2}\$ 3,48 \$2,318 \$4 \frac{1}{2}\$ 3,48 \$2 \frac{1}{2}\$ 3,28 \$2 | Bonasila R. to Illinois Cr. | | | | · | | | | | | | · | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Grayling 56,284 92,73 9 18,386 23,784 36,436 11,437 22,185 27,028 12,909 9,942 12,183 6,900 6,428 12,786 14,920 11,699 13,106 16,588 19,291 31,48 | Anvik | 61,406 , | or 43,404 a | , 28,064 | ,, 34,341 | 37,179 | 14,239 | 20,793 | 10,020 | 8,925 | 9 ,924 | 8,121 | | | | | 26,660,, | | 16,021 | 14,950 |
| Nulato 61,163 27,948 31,742 62,466 43,988 22,107 25,811 13,242 23,853 26,466 18,569 7,648 13,568 37,312 22,552 13,253 12,053 12,055 9,056 11,355 41,457 41,457 11,232 7,442 4,121 28,247 29,418 45,293 53,461 1,458 1,569 1,772 1,364 14,978 5,667 2,440 3,945 5,268 10,1 6alena 10,585 1,673 6,731 3,100 2,741 8,296 2,850 1,079 2,422 3,179 2,015 1,333 4,612 8,307 11,500 13,435 5,527 11,945 6,8 10,1 15,554 118,555 118,5 | | 56,284 | <i>≌</i> 32,737 £ | ¥ 10,358 £ | 23,784 | | | 22,852 | 8,225 | 18,037 | 12,548 | 6,900 | | | | | | | 18,824 | 20,630 |
| Suptotal 13,544 6,282 7,966 36,167 11,232 7,443 4,613 3,541 3,359 3,789 3,889 | Kaltag | 23,395 | | 23,193 | | 29,3 82 | 21,729 | 27.028 | 12,090 | 9,942 | 12,465 | 10,662 | | | | | | | | 31,424 |
| Gallene 10.588 1.673 6.731 3.100 2.741 8.296 2.650 1.079 2.422 3.179 2.015 1.353 4.612 8.307 11.500 13.435 5.527 11.985 6.08 13.256 1.898 6.725 12.932 19.235 8.302 11.500 13.435 5.527 11.985 6.62 10.992 12.932 19.235 8.282 10.777 4.349 14.709 16.7 Subtotal 244,031 156,111 131.639 225,921 178,661 90.691 111.147 50.579 71,739 76.425 62,548 31,900 89,839 151,434 117,638 107,177 4,349 14,709 6.65 111mg1s Cr. to U.SCanadian Border 1 12.775 7,245 16.646 15,348 14,885 10,421 11.938 13,406 12,455 23,017 25,273 13,108 10,795 12,447 26,342 21,592 19,790 22,683 39,27 111mg1s Cr. to U.SCanadian Border 11.722 6,552 11,291 14,963 13,492 1,0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11,336 |
| Ruby-Rokrines 15,664 18,243 15,585 30,122 17,603 5,530 10,690 2,382 5,201 8,068 13,356 6,725 12,932 19,235 8,820 10,777 4,349 14,709 16,77 | | 13,544 | -, | 7,966 | | 11,232 | 7,443 | | - 3 - 1 | ~,~~ | ~1.~~ | 21152 | | | 14,978 | -,, | | 3,945 | 5,268 | 10,133 |
| Subtotal 244,03 156,111 131,639 225,921 178,561 90,691 111,147 50,579 71,739 76,429 62,548 31,900 89,839 151,434 117,638 107,171 83,424 95,124 112,001 111,001 112,001 | | | | | 3,100 | | 8,296 | | | | 3,179 | | | | | | 13,435 | 5,527 | 11,945 | 6,815 |
| Transit Tran | Ruby-Kokrines | 15,654 | 18,243 | 15,585 | 30,122 | 17,603 | 5,530 | 10,690 | 2,382 | <u>5,201</u> | 8,068 | 13,356 | 6,725 | 12,932 | 19,235 | 8,820 | 10,777 | 4,349 | 14,709 | 16,731 |
| Tanàna | Subtotal | 244,031 | 156,111 | 131,639 | 225,921. | 178,561 | 90,691 | 111,147 | 50,579 | 71,739 | 76,429 | 62,548 | 31,900 | 89,839 | 151,434 | 117,638 | 107,171 | 83,424 | 95,124 | 112,019 |
| Rampart 11,722 6,962 11,209 14,963 13,462 4,056 15,763 2,636 8,935 5,252 11,435 3,674, 8,9663, 1,527 ₃ , 8,117 14,175, 10,056, 2,771 25,05 | Illingis Cr. to U.SCanadian Border | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - . | | | | · |
| Rampart 11,722 6,962 11,209 14,963 13,462 4,056 15,763 2,636 8,935 5,252 11,435 3,674, 8,9663, 1,527 ₃ , 8,117 14,175, 10,056, 2,771 25,05 | | | | | 15,348 | 14,885 | 10,421 | 11,938 | 13,406 | 12,455 | 23,017 | 25,273 | 13,108 | | | | 21,592 | | | 39,218 |
| Stevens Village 3,490 4,355 8,247 6,979 7,346 1,900 3,145 2,022 2,725 8,292 7,957 1,1182 6,702 5,728 2,297 1,1702 4,9262 16,460 12,4 8eaver 2,975 2,334 12,119 11,359 3,724 4,135 4,292 3,619 1,965 2,738 1,870 3,167 1,372 1,583 1,270 517 716 1,717 1,8 Fort Yukon 13,252 10,255 31,219 19,407 19,402 3,960 8,983 6,564 3,338 6,354 3,498 1,597 3,074 142 19,458 11,413 13,630 21,580 22,5 12 150 100 125 1,582 256 490 587 2,109 66 1,825 1,141 7,432 5,027 27,0 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Rampart | 11,722 | | 11,209 | 14,963 | 13,462 | | | 2,636 | 8,935 | 5,252 | 11,435 | 3,6742, | . [*] 8,986 ₃ , | 1,527 | , 8,117 | 14,175 _a , | 10,056 | | 25,010 0/ |
| Fort Yukon 13,252 10,255 31,219 19,407 19,402 3,960 8,983 6,564 3,338 6,354 3,498 1,597 3,074 142 19,458 1,143 13,630 21,580 22,2 1,266 1,283 153 203 1,580 22,2 1,266 1,283 153 203 1,580 22,2 1,266 1,283 1,41 7,432 5,027 27,0 1,000 1, | Stevens Village | | | | | | | 3,145 | 2,022 | 2,725 | 8,292 | 7,957 | | | 6,728≟′ | 2,297 | | 4,926 ⁹ | / 16,460 | 12,413 🛂 |
| Circle 992 800 100 2,300 2,940 752 592 1,266 1,283 153 203 859 3,5 Eagle 150 100 125 1,582 256 490 587 2,109 66 1,825 1,141 7,432 5,027 27,0 Subtotal 45,356 32,051 79,665 71,938 58,625 24,472 44,121 28,247 29,418 45,293 53,463 23,993 33,006 23,759 60,592 39,891 56,753 71,097 131,3 Innoke River Shageluk 3,500 100 100 100 1,577 6,665 71,938 58,625 24,472 44,121 28,247 29,418 45,293 53,463 23,993 33,006 23,759 60,592 39,891 56,753 71,097 131,3 Subtotal 3,600 1,577 6,66 Subtotal 3,600 1,577 6,66 Subtotal 3,600 1,577 6,66 Royuku River Hustia - 16,000 5,455 13,913 5,101 - 5,489 3,577 2,466 4,018 1,468 534 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,763 8,656 21,2 Hughes 767 559 5,837 2,237 3,112 6,367 16,902 2,777 2,541 8,786 5,429 4,280 4,856 6,555 12,8 Allakaket 1,972 3,929 1,391 3,254 7,759 8,773 867 2,465 7,034 5,609 4,215 3,685 9,833 8,59 | | | | 12,119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,826 |
| Eagle 150 100 125 1,582 256 490 587 2,109 66 1,825 1,141 7,432 5,027 27,0 Subtotal 45,356 32,051 79,665 71,938 58,625 24,472 44,121 28,247 29,418 45,293 53,463 23,993 33,006 23,759 60,592 39,891 56,753 71,097 131,3 Innoke River Shageluk 3,500 1,577 6,66 Subtotal 3,600 Subtotal 3,600 Local Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 3,600 Local Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,280 Respectively. Subtotal 4,482 | | | | | | 19,402 | 3,960 | 8,983 | 6,564 | 3,338 | 6,354 | 3,498 | | | | | | | | 22,265 |
| Subtotal 45,356 32,051 79,665 71,938 58,625 24,472 44,121 28,247 29,418 45,293 53,463 23,993 33,006 23,759 60,592 39,891 56,753 71,097 131,3 Innoke River | | | | | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | 2,940 | | | | | | | | 3,541 |
| Tanoke River ShageTuk 3,500 1,577 6,6 | Eagle | 150 | 100 | 125 | 1,582 | 256 | | | | <u>-</u> | | 490 | <u>587</u> | 2, <u>109</u> | 66 | 1,825 | 1,141 | 7,432 | 5,027 | 27,048 |
| Shage luk 1,577 6,6 100 1,577 6,6 | Subtotal | 45,356 | 32,051 | 79,665 | 71,938 | 58,625 | 24,472 | 44,121 | 28,247 | 29,418 | 45,293 | 53,463 | 23,993 | 33,006 | 23,759 | 60,592 | 39,8 9 1 | 56,753 | 71,097 | 131,322 |
| Holikachuk 100 1,577 6,60 5,455 13,913 5,101 - 5,489 3,677 2,466 4,018 1,468 534 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,23 1,23 2,377 2,456 4,018 1,468 534 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,23 2,377 2,456 4,018 1,468 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Holikachuk 100 1,577 6,60 5,455 13,913 5,101 - 5,489 3,677 2,466 4,018 1,468 534 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,22 1,22 1,23 1,23 1,24 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,577 | | | 6,647 |
| Koyukuk River River Huslia - 16,000 5,455 13,913 5,101 - 5,489 3,677 2,466 4,018 1,468 534 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,237 Hughes - 767 559 5,837 2,237 3,112 6,367 16,902 2,777 2,541 8,786 5,429 4,280 4,856 6,555 12,81 Alatna 170 99 830 1,226 609 490 27 3,510 950 650 210 681 10 Allakaket - 1,972 3,929 1,391 3,254 7,759 8,773 867 2,465 7,034 5,609 4,215 3,686 9,833 8,50 | Holikachuk | | 100 | | | | <u>. </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Huslia - 16,000 5,455 13,913 5,101 - 5,489 3,677 2,466 4,018 1,468 534 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,25 Hughes - - 767 559 - - 5,837 2,237 3,112 6,367 16,902 2,777 2,541 8,786 5,429 4,280 4,856 6,555 12,80 Alatna - - - - - - 170 99 830 1,226 609 490 27 3,510 950 650 210 681 10 Allakaket - - 1,972 - - 3,929 1,391 3,254 7,759 8,773 867 2,465 7,034 5,609 4,215 3,686 9,833 8,50 | Subtotal | | 3,600 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 1,577 | | | 6,647 |
| Huslia - 16,000 5,455 13,913 5,101 - 5,489 3,677 2,466 4,018 1,468 534 4,482 6,601 5,026 8,791 3,753 8,656 21,25 Hughes - - 767 559 - - 5,837 2,237 3,112 6,367 16,902 2,777 2,541 8,786 5,429 4,280 4,856 6,555 12,80 Alatna - - - - - - 170 99 830 1,226 609 490 27 3,510 950 650 210 681 10 Allakaket - 1,972 - - 3,929 1,391 3,254 7,759 8,773 867 2,465 7,034 5,609 4,215 3,686 9,833 8,50 | | <u> </u> | - | · | | | | | | _ _ | | | _ — | | | | | | | |
| Hughes - - 767 559 - - 5,837 2,237 3,112 6,367 16,902 2,777 2,541 8,786 5,429 4,280 4,856 6,555 12,81 Allatna - - - - - - - 1,70 99 830 1,226 609 490 27 3,510 950 650 210 681 10 Allakaket - - 1,972 - - 3,929 1,391 3,254 7,759 8,773 867 2,465 7,034 5,609 4,215 3,686 9,833 8,50 | | - | 16,000 | 5,455 | 13,913 | 5,101 | - | 5,489 | 3,677 | 2,466 | 4.018 | 1.468 | | | | | 8,791 | | 8,656 | 21,255 |
| Alatna 170 99 830 1,226 609 490 27 3,510 950 650 210 681 10 Allakaket - 1,972 3,929 1,391 3,254 7,759 8,773 867 2,465 7,034 5,609 4,215 3,686 9,833 8,50 | | - | _ | | 559 | _ | _ | | | | 6.367 | | | | 8,786 | 5,429 | 4,280 | | 6,555 | 12,865 |
| Allakaket | Alatna | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | | | | | | 27 | 3,510 | 950 | 650 | 210 | 681 | 104 |
| | | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | 1,972 | | - | | | | | | | | 2,465 | | 5,609 | | | | 8,505 |
| - 10,000 0,194 14,472 3,101 - 13,425 7,404 9,552 19,370 27,752 4,500 3,515 23,551 17,014 17,550 12,503 23,725 43,21 | Subtotal | | 16,000 | 8,194 | 14,472 | 5,101 | - | 15,425 | 7,404 | 9,662 | 19,370 | 27,752 | - 4,668 | 9,515 | 25,931 | 17,014 | 17,936 | 12,505 | 25,725 | 43,229 |

Appendix Table 18. Comparative Yukon River chum salmon subsistence catches by village, 1961 - 1977. (continued)

| Village | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanana River | | | | | | | | 740 | 250 | F40 | o | _ 6 | 7 | 20 | 6,000 | 9,400 | 16,192 | 15,494 | 22,213 |
| Minto-Manley Hot Springs Nenana Fairbanks | 6,486 6,426 | 17,228 . 13,821 | 15,493 13,599 | 17,628 11,129 - | 11,358 7,363 | 7,152 12,023 | 3,517 | 740 6, 055 | 330 3,247 | 540 11,398 1,072 | 8 19,007 5,655 | 20,864 8,608 | 14,154 1,657 | 26,340 2,958 | 26,634 1,615 | 14,345 2,826 | 24,167 725 | 27,625 3,917 | 33,525 6,843 |
| Subtotal | 12,912 | 31,049 | 29,092 | 28,757 | 18,721 | 19,175 | 3,539 | 6,795 | 3,577 | 13,010 | 24,670 | 29,478 | 15,818 | 29,318 | 34,249 | 26,571 | 41,084 | 47,036 | 62,581 ———— |
| Chandalar River | | 1,000 | 200 | | 9,856 | 1,098 | 2,626 | 551 | 3,116 | 2,400 | 801 | 50 | 410 | | 2,401 | 508 | 1,660 | 2,60 6 | 3,943_ |
| Yenetie Subtotal | · - | 1,000 | 200 | - | 9,856 | 1,098 | 2,626 | 551 | 3,116 | 2,400 | 801 | 50 | 410 | | 2,401 | 508 | 1,660 | 2,606 | 3,943 |
| Porcupine River Canyon Village Chalkytsik | <u> </u> | 210 500 | 1,566 64 | 2,316 742 | 1,531 | | | | A 411 | can. | 100 | 5,000 | 5,827 | 7,000 | 11,600 | 3,125 | 600 5,592 | 5,000 | 11,000 |
| Old Crow, Y.T. | | 2,800 | 20,000 | | 7,535 | 7,175 | 11,7 <u>68</u> | 10,000 | 3,411 | 620 | 100 | 5,000 | 5,827 | 7,000 | 11,600 | 3,125 | 6,192 | 5,000 | 11,000 |
| Subtotal | | 3 ,510 | 21,630 | 3,058 | 10,504 | 7,175 | 11,768 | 10,000 | 3,411 | 620 | 10 0 | . ——— | | | | | | | |
| Yukon Territory Villages 5/ Dawson Stewart River | 725 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 3,331 | _ | 50 | 50 | 50 | | 60 | | | | | | | | 128 | 2 ,0 00 |
| Mayo-Stewart Crossing Fraser Falls Burwash-Kluane R. Fort Selkirk | | 1.500 <u>4</u> | / 1,500 ⁴ | И. | ,000 100 | 45 0 | 250 1,000 | 200 500 50 | 760 500 300 | 500 | 100 | 2,000 | 199 | 32 14 | | 100 | 650 | 132 | |
| Pelly Faro . Ross River Minto | | 1,1002 | 1,7020 | 600 | 623 | 450 | 50 | 100 | 100 | | | | 327 487 | 1,590 | | 200 | 780 | 350 | • |
| Tatchun Creek Carmacks Lake Laberge-Whitehorse | | 2,000 | 2,500 | 250 | 260 | 100 | 500 | 200 | 400 | 50 | | · | 4 07 | 1,000 | | | | · | |
| Takhini McClintock R. Carcross Teslin-Johnson's Crossing | | | | · . | | | | | | 2 | | · · · · · · | | | | | | | · ———— |
| Subtotal | 5,800 | 6,500 | 5,500 | 4,181 | 2,265 | 1,425 | 1,832 | 1,100 | 2,089 | 580 | 13,900 | 3,000 | 1,111 | 1,636 | 6,500 | 8/ 300 |) 2,929 — ······ | ;,210 | 2,000 |
| Total: | 412,889 | 6/ 358,441 | ^{5/} 421,625 | 485,621 | 458,931 | 214,611 | 288,577 | 189,607 | 213,754 | 223,205 | 214,368 | 151,008 | 219,275 | 323,834 | 300,379 | 262,62 | 2 267 127 | 299,791 | 462,328 |

 $[\]underline{\mathbb{I}}/$ includes Black River catches.

^{2/ -}ncludes Shageluk-Holkachuk fish camp catches.

³ netudes Fairbanks fish camp catches.

^{4/} includes Minto catches

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ / Data by village obtained from annual reports. Subtotals include revised catch data and summation of village catches may not equal subtotal

 $[\]underline{6}/$ Includes pinks and cohos not provided in breakdown of catch by village data.

⁷i Includes small numbers of pink and coho salmon.

^{8/} Catch by village not available.

^{9/} Includes catches made by Fairbanks permit holders who fished in Yukon River near bridge crossings.

Appendix Table 19. Comparative Yukon River drainage king salmon escapement estimates, 1959-1979 1/

| <u>1959</u> | 1960 | <u>1961</u> | <u>1962</u> | <u> 1963</u> | 1964 | 1965 | <u>1966</u> | 1967 | <u>1968</u> | <u>1969</u> | <u>1970</u> | 1971 | 1972 | <u>1973</u> | 1974 | 1975 | <u>1976</u> | <u>1977</u> | <u>1978</u> | <u>1979</u> 1986 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Andreafsky River East Fork West Fork Total | 1,020 1,220 2,240 | 1,003 | 675 <u>2/</u> 762 <u>2/</u> 1,437 | | 867 705 1,572 | ₃₅₅ <u>2</u> / | 361 303 664 | 276 2/ | 380 383 763 | 23) <u>2/</u> 274 <u>2/</u> 505 | 665 574 1,239 | 1,904 1,284 3,188 | 798 582 <u>2</u> / 1,380 | 825 7 <u>88</u> 1,613 | 285 | 993 421 1,414 | 818 643 1,461 | 2,008 1,499 3,507 | 2,487 1,062 3,549 | $\begin{array}{ccc} 1,180 & 958 \\ 1,134 & 1,500 \\ 2,314 & 2,458 \end{array}$ |
| Anytk River Brainage Tower Count | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,104 | 517 | 471 ³ 2 | 548 | 958 | 1,261 | 1,041 | 1,237 ~ |
| Below Tower Site | | | | | • | | | | | | | | 68 | ₉₆ <u>2</u> / | | 172 3 | / 198 <u>3</u> , | / <u>4</u> / ₉₃ | 240 | 237 87 |
| {includes tributaries} | | | | | | | | | | | | | 346 | ₁₂₆ <u>2</u> / | | 190 | 98 | _ | - | - 1,243 |
| Above Tower Site (includes tributaries) Subtotal Total (Best estimate of escape- ments, combined tower, aerial and boat surveys). | 1,950 1,950 | 1,226 1,226 | | | | 650 <u>2/</u> 650 <u>2</u> / | 63 <u>8</u> 638 | 336 <u>2/</u> 336 <u>2</u> / | 297 2/ 297 2/ | 296 <u>2</u> / 296 <u>2</u> / | 368 368 | | 414 1,172 | 222 2/ 613 | 471 | <u>362</u> 720 | 29 <u>6</u> 1,155 | 93 1,354 | 240 1, 281 | $\frac{237}{1,474}$ ${1,330}$ |
| Nulato River North Fork (including main river) South Fork Total | 483 273 756 | 376 167 543 | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | 55 23 78 | 123 81 204 | 471 177 648 | 286 201 487 | 498 <u>422</u> 920 | $\begin{array}{ccc} 1,093 & 954 \\ \frac{414}{1,507} & \frac{369}{1,323} \end{array}$ |
| Gisasa River | 300 | 266 2 | / | | | | | | | | • | | | | 161 | 385 | 332 | 255 | 45 | 484 951 |
| Tozitna River | 106 2, | / | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | 505 | 42 2 | 123 | 194 | - 257 |
| Chena River | 132 | | | 137 | | | | | | | | 193 ² | | <u>3</u> / ₂₁ | 1,035 3/ | 316 3 | 531 | 563 | 1,726 | 1,159 2,541 |
| Salcha River | 1,660 | 2,878 | 937 | | 450 | 408 | BQQ. | | 735 | 461 ² / | 1.882 | 152 ² | 1,193 | 249 | 1,857 | 1,055 | 1,691 | 1,202 | 3,499 | 4.789 6757 |
| Tatchum Creek | | | | | | | | | | | 100 ² / | 100 | 97 | | 192 | 175 | • 52 | 150 | 200 | 150 (99) |
| ! | | | | · | | t, | | | 407 | 105 | 615 | | 317 1 | 36 <u>2</u> / | 48 <u>2</u> / | 249 | 3 02 | 77 | 375 | ns 975 |
| #isutiin River (Sidney Creek-100 Mile Cr.) | • | | | | | | | - | | | 625 | 856 | 392 | 228 | 273 | 313 | 121 | 277 | 725 | 1,184 1,311 |
| Whitehorse Dam 1,054 (Fishway Counts) | 660 | 1,068 | 1,500 | 484 | 587 | 903 | 563 | 533 | 407 | 334 | | | 3011 | | | | | | | |

^{1/} Data obtained from aerial surveys unless otherwise indicated. Peak estimates listed only.
2/ Incomplete or poor survey conditions resulting in a very minimal count.
3/ Boat survey.
4/ Also includes 94 kings observed in Yellow River.
5/ Foot survey.

| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | Aussadāv | Table 20. | Comparative | Yukon Ri | ver draina | ge sunner (| chum salm | non escapener | nt estimate | s, 1958- | 1979 <u>1</u> / | | | 1070 | 1075 | 1072 | 1071 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | <u> 1977</u> | <u>1978</u> | <u>1979</u> |
| | | Wbbellary | | <u>1959</u> | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | <u>1965</u> | <u>1966</u> | <u>1967</u> | <u>1968</u> | <u>1969</u> | <u>1970</u> | 1971 | <u>1972</u> | 1973 | 1974 | 1370 | 1213 | | | |
| | Andreafsky River East Fork West Fork | | 1958 | <u>1231</u> | 3,830 | 8,330 | 18,040 19,530 37,570 | 1 ' | 12,010 | 14,670 ^{2/} | 25,619 18,145 43,764 | 14,495 ⁴ / | / 17,600 4/ / <u>74,600</u> 92,200 | 119,000 159,500 278,500 | 84,090 91,710 175,800 | 98,095 71,745 169,840 | 41,460 25,573 67,033 | 10,149 <u>2</u> / 51,835 | 3,215 <u>2</u> 33,259 | /223,485 235,954 459,439 | 105,347 118,420 223,767 | 112,722 63,120 175,842 | 127,050 57,321 784,371 | 66,471 43,3 <u>91</u> 1 09 , 8 62 |
| | Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | 108,342 | 71,475 | 201,277 | 601,880 | 237,851 | 162,514 | 166,102 | 37 ,4 67 |
| | Anvik River Orainage Tower Count | | | • . | | | | · | | _ | | , | | | | | 137,515 74,118 | 15,190 10,966 | | 211,130 634,355 | 168,315 243,695 | 100,240 | 85,237 - | 280,537 ⁶ / 84,620 |
| | Below Tower Site (includes tributaries) Above Tower Site | I | | | | | | | 12-14,000 ² | | 3 <u>7,500</u> | 116,000 | 51,580 <u>2</u> | , · | 232,780 | | 208,763 | 26,156 | | 845,485 | 412,010 | 100,240 | <u>85,237</u> | |
| | (includes tributaries) Subtotal | | 100-200,000 | 200,000 | <u>11,100</u> | | <u>20,600</u> | | | | | | 2 | / | 232,780 | | 245,857 | 86,665 | | 845,485 | 406,166 | 262,754 | 251,339 | 280,537 ⁶ / |
| | lotal (Best estimate o escapement combined to nerial & boat surveys) | wer, | 100-200,000 | 200,000 | 11,100 | | 20,600 | | 12-14,000 | 100,000 | 37,500 | 116,000 | 51,580 ⁼ | | | | | | 16,137 | 25,335 | 38,258 | 16,118 | 17,845 | - |
| | Rodo River | | | 3,000 | 3,483 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22,144 | 87,280 | 39,690 | 58,275 | 41,659 | 35,598 |
| | Mulato River North Fork (including a | ma¶h | 50,000 |) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29,016 51,160 | 51,215 138,495 | 9,230 48,920 | 11,385 69,660 | 12,821 54,480 | 1,506 37,104 |
| 79 | river) South Fork Total | | 2,500 52,500 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22,022 | 56,904 | 21,342 | 2,204 | 9,280 | 10,962 |
| | <u>Gisasa River</u> (Koyukuk R. | . Drainage) | 1 | | 400 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 (10 | 0.256 | 6 427 | 2 716 | E 122 |
| | Nogatza River (Koyukuk R Clear Creek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,610 14,745 22,355 | 9,356 10,188 19,544 | 6,437 <u>4,297</u> 10,734 | 2,716 <u>2,386</u> 5,102 | 5,132 9,089 14,221 |
| | Cartbou Creek Total | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 1,823 | 3,512 | 725 | <u>2</u> / 761 | 2,262 | - |
| | <u>Tozitna River</u> | | | | | | 469 | <u>3</u> / ₈₉₈ | | | | | | | | | 670 | 79 | 4,350 | <u>3</u> / 2,702 | <u>3</u> / 685 | 610 | 1,609 | 1,025 |
| | Chena River | | | | | 670 | • | 1,161 | 250 | <u>2</u> / _{2,375} | 2,200 | | 3,790 | 425 | <u>2</u> / 7,879 | 306 | <u>2/</u> 947 | <u>2</u> / ₂₉₀ | 8,040 | 5 / _{7,573} | 6,474 | 677 | 5,405 | 3,060 |

Data obtained from aerial surveys unless otherwise indicated. Peak estimates listed only. Incomplete or poor survey conditions resulting in a very minimal count.

Salcha River

^{1/} Data obtained from aerial surveys unless otherwise indicated. Peak estimates fisted only.
2/ Incomplete or poor survey conditions resulting in a very minimal count.
3/ Boat survey.
4/ Includes pink salmon.
5/ Combined aerial and boat surveys.
6/ Includes estimate from side scan sonar located mainstem lower Anvik River downstream of Beaver River mouth.

Appendix Table 21. Comparative Yukon River drainage fall chum salmon aerial survey escapement estimates, 1971-1979 1/

| | 1971 | 1972 | <u>1973</u> | 1974 | 1975 | <u>1976</u> | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TANANA RIVER DRAINAGE Bear Paw River | - | - | 1,530 | 2,996 | 1,657 | - | - | - | - | |
| Toklat River drainage Upper Toklat River <u>3/</u> Lower Toklat River | - | 1,000 2/ | 6,957 | 34,310 | 42,418 35,867 | 35,224 2,000 2/ | 25,000 | 35,000 | 107,593 <u>8</u> / 64,540 | 23,054 2,140 |
| Subtotal Toklat R. drainage | <u> </u> | | 6,957 | 34,310 | 78,285 | 37,224 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 172,133 | 25, 194 |
| UPPER TANANA RIVER DRAINAGE Benchmark #/35 Slough Delta River Upper Tanana River 4/ Bluff Cabin Slough Delta Clearwater Slough (1 Mile Slough) | - | 5,255 3,650 8,350 6,040 | 127 <u>2</u> 7,971 5,635 3,450 <u>1,720</u> | 1,450 4,010 4,567 4,840 1,235 | 3,946 ½/ 5,000 ½/ 745 ½/ | 4,979 3,197 | 1,270 17,925 3,725 6,491 1,900 | 1,705 10,051 5,700 5,340 475 | 2,714 8,125 20,820 6,875 3,850 | 1,115 14,637 3,444 3,140 885 |
| Subtotal Upper Tamana R. drainage | | 23,295 | 18,903 | 16,102 | 9,691 | 15,590 | 31,311 | 23,271 | 42,384 | 13,271 |
| CHANDALAR RIVER | - | - | - | 17,455 | 6,345 <u>2</u> / | 58 <i>2/</i> | 4,183 | - | - | 2,988 |
| PORCUPINE RIVER DRAINAGE Sheenjek River Fishing Branch River (Yukon Terr) Subtotal Porcupine R. drainage | 250,300,000 250-300,000 | 35,125 ⁵ / 35,125 | 1,175 15,987 <u>6</u> / 17,162 | 40,507 32,525 <u>6</u> / 73,032 | 78,060 353,282 <u>6</u> / 431,342 | 12,023 13,450 25,473 | 20,506 32,500 53,006 | 14,610 15,000 29,610 | 41,140 44,080 85,220 | 13,027 <u>20,319</u> 33,346 |
| TOTAL | 250-300,000 | 59,420 | 44,552 | 143,895 | 527,320 | 78,345 | 113,500 | 87,881 | 299,737 | 74,799 |

All surveys rated fair-good unless rated otherwise. Only peak estimates listed.

Poor or incomplete survey; very minimal and/or rough estimate.

Includes following areas: Toklat River in vicinity of roadhouse, Shushana River and Geiger Creek.

Richardson Highway Bridge to Blue Creek.

Combined tagging population estimate and weir count.

Weir count.

Foot survey.

Combined aerial and ground survey estimates.

Appendix Table 22. Comparative Yukon River drainage coho salmon aerial survey escapement estimates, 1971-1979 1/

| • | . ——— | <u>1971</u> | <u>1972</u> | <u>1973</u> | <u>1974</u> | 1975 | <u>1976</u> | <u>1977</u> | <u>1978</u> | <u>1979</u> | 1980 |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| - | Nenana River drainage Lost Slough East Bank 1 mile below Anderson | - | | - | 900 | 116 | 118 | 524 | 350 | 227 | 499 |
| | East Bank 3 miles below Anderson | - . | - | . - | 488 | . 827 | - | - | - | - | |
| | Wood Creek | - | • | - | - | - | - | 310 | - | - | |
| | Clear Creek | <u>.</u> | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | |
| | Seventeen Mile Slough | | - | | 27 | <u>956</u> | <u>229</u> | 1,167 | <u>466</u> | 1,987 | 592 |
| | Subtotal Nenana R. drainage | | - | _ | 1,435 | 1,899 | 360 | 2,001 | 816 | 2,214 | 1,091 |
| | Delta Clearwater River | 3,000 | 632 <u>3</u> / | 1,982 | 3,950 | $5,100 \frac{3}{}$ | 1,920 | 4,793 3/ | • | | 3,936 31 |
| _ | Clearwater Lake and Outlet | - | 417 | ₂₄₉ <u>2</u> / | 560 | 1,530 | 460 ^{3/} | 730 ^{3/} | 570 <u>3</u> / | 1,015 ^{3/} | 1,545 |
| _ | Richardson Clearwater River | - | ₅₂₇ <u>2</u> / | 175 | 235 | 4 2/ | 80 <u>2</u> / | 327 | - | 372 | 611 |

Peak estimates presented only Poor or incomplete survey Boat survey by Sport Fish Division

Appendix Table 23. Western Alaska king salmon catch compared to Japanese mothership catch in the Bering Sea, 1960-1979. 1/

| · | Yukon River _{2/} Drainage <u>2</u> / | A-Y-K Region 3/ | Total Western Alaska 4/ | Japanese Mothership Bering Sea |
|---------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1000 | , | | 000 001 | 7.40.000 |
| 1960 | 78,647 | 93,017 | 220,031 | 142,000 |
| 1961 | 155,570 | 201,358 | 295,514 | 10,000 |
| 1962 | 120,381 | 156,413 | 245,960 | - |
| 1963 | 152,247 | 209,456 | 279,426 | 42,000 |
| 1964 | 119,672 | 171,070 | 317,598 | 204,000 |
| 1965 | 140,086 | 189,888 | 314,086 | 116,000 |
| 1966 | 109,529 | 184,268 | 275,496 | 122,000 |
| 1967 | 151,554 | 243,328 | 370,244 | 70,000 |
| 1968 | 123,744 | 201,319 | 316,727 | 293,000 |
| 1969 | 106,863 | 214,606 | 351,832 | 450,000 |
| 1970 | 98,854 | 235,510 | 386,689 | 404,000 |
| 1971 | 142,169 | 229,379 | 362,456 | 157,000 |
| 1972 | 116,524 | 216,428 | 294,098 | 220,000 |
| 1973 | 103,657 | 193,069 | 252,992 | 32,000 |
| 1974 | 123,476 | 177,988 | 241,397 | 234,000 |
| 7 | | | - | - |
| | 82,785 | 161,909 | 198,627 | 200,000 |
| 1976 | 111,477 | 221,680 | 334,922 | 126,000 |
| 1977 | 121,422 | 243,187 | 387,687 | 54,000 |
| 1 97 8 | 130,874 | 243,450 | 427,695 | 12,000 |
| 1979 5/ | 160,061 | 279,209 | 509,109 | 72,000 |

^{1/} Catch data presented in numbers of fish.

^{2/} Commercial and subsistence catch data combined (includes Canadian catches).

^{3/} Commercial and subsistence catch data combined.

^{4/} Combined commercial and subsistence catches of AYK region and Bristol Bay area plus North Alaska Penninsula commercial catches.

^{5/} Preliminary data.

Attachment 1. List of Yukon area emergency orders issued, 1979.

| NUMBER | EFFECTIVE DATE | ACTION TAKEN | COMMENTS | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3-Y-01-79 | May 17 | Change weekly fishing schedule in subdistrict 6 to provide uniform fishing period openings and closures during the season. | Necessary to minimize confusion amoung fishermen. Total allowable fishing time is unchanged. | | | | |
| 3-Y-02-79 | June 3 | Open the commercial salmon fishing season in subdistricts 1 and 2 for special 24 fishing periods prior to normal June 10 season opening. | Action taken because of a strong early run of kings entering the lower river. | | | | |
| 3-Y-03-79 | June 17 | Closure of commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 3. | The 1,800-2,200 king salmon guideline harvest level was taken. | | | | |
| 3-Y-04-79 | June 20 | Reduce fishing time from 2-1/2 to 2 days a week in subdistricts 1 and 2. | Action taken to provide for more balanced harvests and escapements of king and summer chum salmon. | | | | |
| 3-Y-05-79 | June 24 | Specify that only gillnets of 6 inch or less size way be used in subdistricts 1 and 2. | Action taken to allow harvest of the more abundant summer chums and minimize catch of the late run of kings. | | | | |
| 3-Y-06-79 | June 25 | Reopen the commercial salmon fishing season, specify that only gillnets of 6 inch or less mesh size may be used and provide for a three day a week fishing schedule in subdistrict 3. | Action taken to allow harvest of the more abundant summer chums and minimize the catch of the late king run. | | | | |
| 3- Y-07-79 | July 3 | Increase fishing time from 2 to 2-1/2 days per week in subdistrict 7 and 2. | Action to allow optimum harvest of the summer chum run. | | | | |
| 3-Y-08-79 | July 9 | Specify that only gillnets of 6 inch or less mesh size may be used in subdistrict 4. | Action taken to allow continued harvest of summer chums and to minimize the catch of king salmon which have exceeded the upper end of the guideline harvest level. | | | | |
| 3-Y-09-79 | July 12 | Closure of commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 5. | The 2,700-3,300 king salmon guideline harvest level taken. | | | | |

Attachment 1. List of Yukon area emergency orders issued, 1979. (Continued)

| NUMBER | EFFECTIVE DATE | ACTION TAKEN | COMMENTS |
|-----------|----------------|--|--|
| 3-Y-10-79 | August 2 | Reopen commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 5. | The majority of the king salmon run has passed through the area and fall chum salmon are present in harvestable numbers. |
| 3-Y-11-79 | August 10 | Closure of commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 6. | Closure necessary until such time that fall chums are well distributed in the Tanana River at which time the season will reopen. |
| 3-Y-12-79 | August 13 | Closure of commercial salmon fishing season in subdistricts 1, 2, and 3. | The upper end of the 120,000-220,000 guide- line harvest level of fall chum salmon will be exceeded. |
| 3-Y-13-79 | September 2 | Closure of commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 5. | The upper end of the 10,000-40,000 guideline harvest level of fall chum and coho salmon will be exceeded. |
| 3-Y-14-79 | September 7 | Closure of commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 4. | The upper end of the 10,000-40,000 guideline harvest level of fall and coho salmon will be exceeded. |
| 3-Y-15-79 | September 10 | Reopening of the commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 6. | Fall chumkare well distributed throughout the Tanana River in harvestable numbers. |
| 3-Y-16-79 | September 15 | Closure of the commercial salmon fishing season in subdistrict 6. | The upper end of the 7,500-22,500 guideline harvest level of fall chum and coho salmon will be exceeded. |
| | | | - |

Attachment 2. Summary of 1979 Yukon district commercial and subsistence fishing regulations promulgated by the Board of Fisheries during meetings held December, 1978 (Juneau) and April, 1979 (Anchorage).

SECTION

5AAC 03.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (c)(4)

5AAC 03.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (c)

5AAC 03.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (c)(6)

5AAC 03.350. CLOSED WATERS. (c)(9)

5AAC 03.361.
GUIDELINE HARVEST LEVELS.

5AAC 03.370.
REGISTRATION AND REREGISTRATION.
(c)(d)(e)(g)

5AAC 03.380. UNLAWFUL POSSESSION SUBSISTENCE TAKEN SALMON.

5AAC 03.670. PERMITS FOR HERRING SPAWN.

5AAC 03.930. GEAR. (a)(2)(3)

5AAC 03.980. PERMITS. (a)(2)(E)

5AAC 03.990. RESTRICTIONS. (e)(11)

ACTION TAKEN

Reduced fishing time from 5 to 4 days a week and established split fishing periods in section 4-A of subdistrict 4

Reduced fishing time by one day per week in all subdistricts during the fall chum fishing seasons.

Change the weekly fishing schedule in effect from June 15 through August 15 in subdistrict 6 (no change in total allowable fishing time).

Defined the waters closed to commercial salmon fishing at the mouth of the Anvik River.

Establish flexible guideline harvest levels of king, fall chum, and coho salmon to replace quota structure in all subdistricts.

Clarify subdistrict registration requirements.

Prohibited purchase of salmon from which the dorsal fin has been removed and specify that subsistence caught salmon must have the dorsal fin removed in subdistrict 6.

Prohibited taking of herring spawn in the Cape Romanzof, Security Cove and Goodnews Bay districts.

Specified types of legal gear that may be operated to take fish resources other than salmon for subsistence in the A-Y-K area.

Specified that a permit is required for subsistence fishing in the Circle-Eagle area.

Established an area, previously closed by regulation, where subsistence fishing for pike could occur in Tolovana River drainage near the village of Minto.

CHAPTER 03. ARCTIC—YUKON---KUSKOKWIM AREA

ARTICLE 1. DESCRIPTION OF AREA

5 AAC 03.100. **DESCRIPTION OF AREA.** The Arctic — Yukon — Kuskokwim area includes all Bering Sea, Chukchi Sea and Arctic Ocean waters of Alaska, including drainages, north of the latitude of Cape Newenham, west of 141° W. long., and includes the waters of St. Lawrence, St. Matthew and Nunivak Islands.

ARTICLE 2. FISHING DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS

5 AAC 03.200. FISHING DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS

- (e) Yukon District: all waters including those draining into the Bering Sea between the latitude of Canal Point Light and the latitude of the westernmost point of the Naskonal Peninsula;
- (1) subdistrict 1: that partion of the Yukon River drainage from its mouth upstream to the mouth of the Anuk River and all waters of Black River including waters within one nautical mile of its mouth;
- (2) subdistrict 2: that portion of the Yukon River drainage from the mouth of the Anuk River upstream to Toklik;
- (3) subdistrict 3: that portion of the Yukon River drainage from Toklik upstream to the mouth of the Bonasila River;
- (4) subdistrict 4: that portion of the Yukon River drainage from the mouth of the Bonasila River upstream to the mouth of Illinois Creek at Kallands
 - (A) section 4-A: that portion of the drainage from the mouth of the Bonasila River upstream to Cone Point;
 - (B) section 4-B: that portion of the drainage from Cone Point upstream to the mouth of Illinois Creek;
- (5) subdistrict 5: that portion of the Yukon River drainage (excluding the Tanana River drainage) from the mouth of Illinois Creek to the U.S.-Canada border
 - (A) section 5-A; that portion of the drainage from the mouth of Ilinois Creek upstream to a marker placed two miles downstream of Waldran Creek;
 - (B) section 5-B; that portion of the drainage from a marker placed two miles downstream of Waldran Creek upstream to the U.S.-Canada border;
 - (6) subdistrict 6: the Tanana River drainage
 - (A) section 6-A: that portion of the drainage from the mouth of the Tanana River upstream to the mouth of the Kantishna River;
 - (B) section 6-B: that portion of the drainage from the mouth of the Kantishna River upstream to the mouth of the Wood River;
 - (C) section 6-C: that portion of the drainage from the mouth of the Wood River upstream to the mouth of the Chena River.

ARTICLE 3. SALMON FISHERY

5 AAC 03.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) Except as provided in secs. 320-370 of this chapter, salmon may be taken as follows:

(3) in the Yukon district

- (A) in subdistricts 1, 2 and 3 from June 10 through August 31, except that when June 10 falls within a closed weekly period the season will open the next following open weekly period; the early season is closed by emergency order and subsequent seasons are opened and closed by emergency orders;
 - (B) in subdistricts 4, 5 and 6 from June 15 through September 30
 - (i) the early season is closed by emergency order and subsequent seasons are opened and closed by emergency order;
 - (ii) section 4-A closes August 1;

5 AAC 03.320, WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS, /

(c) Yukon district

(1) subdistrict 1:

- (A) June 10 through July 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Tuesday and from 6:00 p.m. Thursday until 6:00 a.m. Saturday;
- (B) after July 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Tuesday and from 6:00 p.m. Thursday until 6:00 p.m. Friday;

(2) subdistrict 2:

- (A) June 10 through July 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Sunday until 6:00 p.m. Monday and from 6:00 p.m. Wednesday until 6:00 a.m. Friday;
- (B) after July 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Sunday until 6:00 p.m. Monday and from 6:00 p.m. Wednesday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday;

(3) subdistrict 3:

- (A) June 10 through July 25, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday and from 6:00 p.m. Thursday until 6:00 p.m. Saturday;
- (B) after July 25, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Monday until 6:00 a.m. Wednesday and from 6:00 p.m. Thursday until 6:00 a.m. Saturday;

(4) subdistrict 4:

- (A) in section 4-A from June 15 through August 1, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Sunday until 6:00 p.m. Tuesday and from 6:00 p.m. Wednesday until 6:00 p.m. Friday;
- (B) in section 4-B from June 15 through August 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Sunday until 6:00 p.m. Enday:
- (C) in section 4-B after August 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Sunday until 6:00 p.m. Tuesday and from 6:00 p.m. Wednesday until 6:00 p.m. Friday;

(5) subdistrict 5;

(A) in section 5-A from June 15 through August 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Tuesday until 6:00 p.m. Sunday;

- (B) in section 5-A after August 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Tuesday until 6:00 p.m. Thursday and from 6:00 p.m. Friday until 6:00 p.m. Sunday;
 - (C) in section 5-B salmon may be taken seven days a week;
 - (6) subdistrict 6:
 - (A) June 15 through August 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m.

Wednesday until 6:00 p.m. Monday;

(B) after August 15, salmon may be taken from 6:00 p.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday and from 6:00 p.m. Thursday until 6:00 p.m. Saturday.

5 AAC 03.330. GEAR

- (b) In the Yukon district
 - (1) in subdistricts 1, 2 and 3 set gill nets and drift gill nets may be operated;
 - (2) in subdistricts 4, 5 and 6 set gill nets and fishwheels may be operated;
 - (3) repealed (Eff. 3/26/76, Reg. 57);
- (4) an individual may have in operation not more than one fishwheel at any one time;
- (5) fishermen shall operate or assist in operating only one type of gear at any one time.

5AAC 03.331 GILL NET SPECIFICATIONS AND C PERATION.

- (c) In the Yukon district
- (1) the aggregate length of set till net operated by an individual may not exceed 150 fathoms and the length of a drift gill net operated by an individual may not exceed 50 fathoms;
- (2) in subdistricts 1 and 2, salmon may be taken with gill nets of six-inch or smaller mesh after a date specified by emergency order between June 27 and July 5;
- (3) in subdistrict 3, salmon may be taken with gill nets of six-inch or smaller mesh after a date specified by emergency order between July 5 and 15.
- (4) in subdistrict 4, salmon may be taken with gill nets of six-inch or smaller mesh after a date specified by emergency order between July 10 and July 31.
- (e) in the Arctic Yukon Kuskokwim orea, gill net gear shall not obstruct more than one half the width of any waterway. In the intertidal zone this applies at any stage of the tide.
- 5 AAC 03.333. FISHWHEEL SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. Fishwheel baskets must be stopped by the operator from rotating in the water during periods closed to commercial and subsistence fishing. The fishwheel vessel registrant is responsible for the operation of the fishwheel.

- 5 AAC 03.334. IDENTIFICATION OF GEAR. (a) Each drift gill net in operation shall have at one end a red keg, buoy or cluster of floats plainly and legibly marked with the permanent registration number of the operator.
- (b) Each set gill net in operation shall have at each end a red keg, buoy or cluster __. of floats, or, in the case of set gill nets anchored to land, shall have a red keg, buoy or cluster of floats at the outer end of the net, which shall be plainly and legibly marked with the permanent registration number of the operator.
- (c) Each fishwheel in operation shall have plainly and legibly inscribed on it the permanent retgistration number of the operator. Numbers shall be at least six inches in height with lines at least one inch wide and shall be painted in contrasting colors. These numbers shall be placed on the side of the fishwheel facing midstream of the river.

5 AAC 03,335. MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN UNITS OF GEAR.

- (b) In the Yukon district
- (1) subdistrict 1: no part of a set gill net may be operated within 300 feet of any part of another set gill net;
- (2) subdistrict 2: no part of a set gill net may be operated within 200 feet of any part of another set gill net;
- (3) subdistricts 4, 5 and 6: it is unlawful to set commercial hishing gear within 200 feet of other operating commercial or subsistence fishing gear.

5 AAC 03.350. CLOSED WATERS.

- (c) In the Yukon district salmon may not be taken in the following locations:
- (1) Acharon Channel of the south mouth area west of a line from a Department of Fish and Game share marker below Chris Point bearing 285° to a Department of Fish and Game share marker approximately 2½ nautical miles on the opposite side of the channel; this closed water area is also defined as west of a line established by a series of yellow and green barrels placed by the department between share markers;
- (2) Kawanak Pass of the middle mouth area outside of buoys placed offshore from Kothlik Island;
 - (3) other waters farther than one nautical mile from any grassland bank;
 - (4) waters outside of one nautical mile from the mouth of the Black River;
- (5) waters of the Andreafsky River upstream of a line from markers placed on each side of the river at the mouth;
 - (6) Tanana River upstream of the mouth of the Chena River;
 - (7) tributaries of the Yukon and Tanana Rivers;
 - (8) all other waters of the district except in subdistricts 1 through 6.
- (9) water of the Anvik Fiver upstream of a line between Department of Fish and Game markers placed on each side of the river at its mouth.

5 AAC 03.361. GUIDELINE HARVEST LEVELS. (a) In the Yukon district, the following are guideline harvest ranges for the subdistricts, sections and time periods specified:

(1) subdistrict 1 after July 15, subdistrict 2 after July 18 and subdistrict 3 after July 21: 120,000 to 220,000 chum salmon from the areas;

- (2) subdistrict 3: 1800 to 2200 king salmon;
- (3) solidistrict 4; 900 to 1100 king salmon and after Aggest 15 in section 4.8, 10,000 to 40,000 chum and coho salmon cambined;
- (4) subdistrict 5: 2700 to 2300 king salmon and after August 15, 10,000 to 40,000 chum and coho salmon combined;
- (5) subdistrict 6: 900 to 1100 king salmon and after August 15, 7500 to 22,500 chum and coho salmon combined for the area.
- (b) The guideline harvest levels set forth in (a) of this section represent ranges of estimated allowable salmon harvests which will not jeopardize the viability of salmon stocks. The district, a subdistrict or section may close to salmon fishing before or after the guideline harvest has been reached if principles of management and conservation dictate such action, based on the biological conditions of the stocks.
- 5 AAC 03.370. REGISTRATION AND REREGISTRATION. (a) Simultaneously with the area registration specified in 5 AAC 39.120(c), each solmon net registrant shall indicate on the vessel license application or renewal form in which subdistrict the vessel is intended to be first used during the season.
- (b) Subsequent to the initial registration for subdistricts 1 and 2 of the Yukon district, a registrant may operate a vessel in another subdistrict following reregistration for the subdistrict of intended operation. The registrant may not fish during the 48-hour waiting period following reregistration.
- (c) In the Yukon district a salmon interim-use or entry permit holder whose vessel is registered to fish in subdistrict 3 may not fish in subdistricts 1 or 2 until after July 10.
- (d) In the Yukon district a salmon interim-use or entry permit holder whose vessel is registered to fish in either subdistricts 1, 2 or 3 may not fish in subdistricts 4, 5 or 6.
- (e) In the Yukon district a salmon interim-use or entry permit holder whose vessel is registered to fish in subdistricts 4, 5 or 6 may not fish in another subdistrict.
- (f) In the Yukon district, a fisherman may register a vessel in only one subdistrict, including a vessel used to take salmon with a fishwheel. Fishwheel vessel registrants shall register the vessel by indicating on the vessel license application or renewal form the single subdistrict selected.
- (g) In the Yukon district after fishing in either subdistricts 1 or 2 a salmon interimuse or entry permit holder must wait 48 hours before fishing in another subdistrict.

5 AAC 03.380. UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF SUBSISTENCE TAKEN SALMON. It is unlawful to purchase salmon from which the dorsal fin has been removed as required by 5 AAC 01.240. Possession of salmon taken for subsistence purposes from which the dorsal fin has not been removed is prima facie evidence that the salmon was taken and possessed for commercial purposes.

CHAPTER 27. HERRING FISHERY.

ARTICLE 13. STATISICAL AREA Q:

BERING SEA, KOTZEBUE AREA.

5 AAC 27.900. DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICAL AREA. Statistical area Q has as its southern boundary a line extending west from Dall Point and as its northern boundary a line extending west from Point Hope, and as its western boundary the International Date Line in the Bering Sea and Chukchi Sea.

5 AAC 27.905. DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS. (a) The Cape Romanzov district consists of all water of Alaska between the latitude of Dall Point and 62° N. lat.

5 AAC 27.910. FISHING SEASONS. Herring may be taken from May 1 through July 31 only in the districts listed in sec. 905 of this chapter.

- 5 AAC 27.930. GEAR. Herring may be taken only with purse seines, beach seines and gill nets.
- (c) The mesh size of a herring gill net may not be less than 2-1/8 inches nor more than 2½ inches, except that in registration areas T, W, and Q the maximum mesh size may not exceed three inches.
- 5 AAC 27.931. GILL NET SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. (a) Not more than 150 fathoms of herring gill net may be operated from any licensed fishing vessel and no single herring gill net may exceed 50 fathoms in length.
- (b) Each gill net in operation must be buoyed at both ends and at least one buoy must be plainly and legibly marked with the permittee's herring interim-use or entry permit number.
- 5 AAC 27,932. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. No seine may be more than 850 meshes in depth and no seine may be more than 150 fathoms in length.
- 5 AAC 27,950. WATERS CLOSED TO HERRING FISHING. (a) In the Cape Romanzov district, the waters east of the longitude of Point Smith are closed to herring fishing.
- (d) Herring may not be taken in any waters of statistical area Q that are not set forth in sec. 905 of this chapter.
- (e) The Cape Romanzov district is closed to the commercial taking of herring spawn on kelp or on any other substrate.
- 5 AAC 27.960. GUIDELINE HARVEST LEVELS. (a) The guideline harvest level for taking herring in the Cape Romanzof district is 350 metric tons.
- (e) The guideline harvest levels set forth in (a)-(d) of this section represent preseasan estimated levels of allowable herring horvests which will not jeopardize the viability of herring stacks. A district or section may close to herring fishing before or after the guideline harvest level has been reached if principles of management and conservation dictate such action, based on the biological condition of the stacks.
- 5 AAC 27.980. POSSESSION OF SALMON. Salmon taken incidentally in conjunction with commercial herring fishing must be returned to the water.

CHAPTER 1. SUBSISTENCE FINFISH FISHING.

ARTICLE 4. YUKON AREA.

- 5 AAC 01.210. FISHING SEASONS AND WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) Unless restricted in this section and sec. 225 of this chapter, salmon may be taken in the Yukon district at any time.
- (b) In the following locations salmon may only be taken during the open weekly fishing periods of the commercial salmon fishing season and may not be taken for 24 hours before the opening and 24 hours following the closure of the commercial salmon fishing season.
 - (1) subdistricts 1, 2 and 3;
- (2) subdistrict 4, excluding the Koyukuk and Innoko River drainages and excluding that area between the mouths of the Rodo and Nowitna Rivers where the requirements of sec. 225(f) of this chapter are effective;
- (3) subdistrict 5, excluding the Tozitna River drainage and excluding section 58;
- (4) subdistrict 6 excluding the Kantishna River drainage and that portion of the Tanana River drainage upstream of the mouth of the Salcha River.
- (c) During any commercial salmon fishing season closure of greater than five days in duration, salmon may not be taken during the following periods in the following subdistricts:
- (1) from June 10 to August 20 in subdistricts 1, 2 and 3 from 6:00 p.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. Wednesday;
- (2) in subdistrict 4, excluding the Koyukuk and Innoko River drainages and excluding that area between the mouths of the Rodo and Nowitna Rivers where the requirements of sec. 225(f) of this chapter are effective, salmon may not be taken from 6:00 p.m. Friday until 6:00 p.m. Sunday;
- (3) in subdistrict 5, excluding the Tozitna River drainage and section 5B, salmon may not be taken from 6:00 p m. Sunday until 6:00 p m. Tuesday;
- (4) in sections 6A and 6B of subdistrict 6, excluding the Kantishna River drainage and that portion of the Trinana River drainage upstream of the mouth of the Salcha River, solmon may not be taken from 6:00 p.m. Saturday until 6:00 p.m. Monday.
- (d) In section 6C of subdistrict 6 salmon may not be taken following the clasure of the commercial salmon fishing season from 6:00 p.m. Monday until 6:00 p.m. friday.
- (e) Except as provided in sec. 225 of this chapter, and except as may be provided by the terms of a subsistence fishing permit, there is no closed season on fish other than salmon.

- 5 AAC 01-220 LAWFUL GEAR AND GEAR SPECIFICATIONS (a) Softman may only be taken by gill not, beach seine or fishwheel, subject to the restrictions set forth in this section.
- (b) In subdistricts 1 and 2, commercial fishermen may not take salmon for subsistence purposes by gill nets larger than six inch mesh after a date specified by emergency order between June 27 and July 15.
- (c) In subdistrict 3, commercial fishermen may not take solmon for subsistence purposes during the commercial solmon fishing season by gill nets larger than six inch mesh after a date specified by emergency order between July 5 and July 15.
- (d) In subdistrict 4, commercial fishermen may not take salmon for subsistence purposes during the commercial salmon fishing season by gill nets larger than six inch mesh after a date specified by emergency order between July 10 and July 31.
- (e) In subdistricts 4, 5 and 6, salmon may not be taken for subsistence purposes by drift aill net.
- (f) Fish other than salmon may only be taken by set gill net, drift gill net, beach seine, fishwheel, pot, long line, fyke net, dip net, jigging gear, spear or lead, subject to the following restrictions which also apply to subsistence salmon fishing:
- (1) during the open weekly fishing periods of the commercial salmon fishing season, a commercial fisherman may not fish for commercial and subsistence purposes simultaneously with more than one type of gear;
- (2) the aggregate length of set gill not a use by an individual may not exceed 150 fathoms and each drift gill not in use by an individual may not exceed 50 fathoms in length;
- (3) in subdistrict 4, 5 and 6, it is unlawful to set subsistence fishing gear within 200 feet of other operating commercial or subsistence fishing gear;
- (4) a gill net may obstruct not more than one-half the width of any fish stream; a stationary fishing device may obstruct not more than one-half the width of any salmon stream.
- 5 AAC 01.221. IDENTIFICATION OF GEAR. In addition to the requirements of sec. 10(h) of this chapter:
- (1) each fishwheel must have the first initia—last name and address of the operator plainly and legibly inscribed on the side of the lishwheel facing midstream of the river;
- (2) for all gill nots and unattended goar that are fished under the ice, the first initial, last name and address of the operator must be plainly and legibly inscribed on a stake inserted in the ice and attached to the goar.
- 5 AAC 01.225. WATERS CLOSED TO SUBSISTENCE FISHING. (a) The following locations in the upper Yukon River drainage are closed to subsistence fishing, except that whitefish and suckers may be taken under the authority of a subsistence fishing permit designating restrictive measures for the protection of other fish:
 - (1) streams and within 500 feet of their stream mouths:
 - (A) Birch Creek, Beaver Creek, Clearwater Creek (Delta Clearwater Creek at 64°06′ N. lat., 145°34′ W. long.), Clear Creek (Richardson Clearwater Creek at 64°14′ N. lat., 146°16′ W. long.), Goodpaster River, Shaw Creek, Salcha River, Little Salcha River, Chena River, Chalanika River, Big Salt River, Hess Creek, and Blue Creek;
 - (B) the Dall River is closed from June 10 through September 10;

- (2) streams: Ray River;
- (3) lakes: Deadman, Jan, Boleo, Birch, Lost, Harding, Craig, Fielding, Two-Mile, Quartz, and Little Harding;
 - (4) sloughs: Cheno (Piledriver).
- (b) The following drainages located north of the main Yukon River are closed to subsistence fishing:
- (1) Kanuti River upstream from a point five miles downstream of the state highway crossing;
 - (2) Fish Creek upstream from the mouth of Bonanza Creek;
 - (3) Bonanza Creek;
 - (4) Jim River including Prospect Creek and Douglas Creek;
- (5) South Fork of the Koyukuk River system upstream from the mouth of Jim River;
- (6) Middle Fork of the Koyukuk River system upstream from the mouth of the North Fork, except between Dry Gulch and the mouth of Hammond River subsistence fishing is allowed under authority of a subsistence fishing permit only;
- (7) North Fork of the Chandalar River system upstream from the mouth of Quartz Creek.
- (c) The main Tanana River and its adjoining sloughs are closed to subsistence fishing between the mouth of the Salcha River and the mouth of the Gerstle River, except that salmon may be taken in the area upstream of the Richardson Highway bridge to the mouth of Clearwater Creek after November 20.
- (d) The Tanana River drainage is closed to subsistence fishing for pike between the Kantishna River and the Delta River at Black Rapids on the Richardson Highway and Cathedal Rapids on the Alaska Highway, except that pike may be taken for subsistence purposes in the Tolovana River and adjoining sloughs and lakes between Department of Fish and Game regulatory markers placed approximately two miles upstream and downstream of the village of Minto.
- (e) The Delta River is closed to subsistence fishing, except that solmon may be taken after November 20.
- (f) Subdistrict 4, excluding the Koyukuk River drainage, between the mouth of the Rodo River and the mouth of the Nowitna River is closed to subsistence fishing after June 14 except that:
- (1) subsistence fishing is permitted during open commercial salmon fishing periods after July 15;
- (2) during the period June 15 to July 15 fish other than salmon may be taken under the authority of a subsistence salmon fishing permit.
- 5 AAC 01.230. SUBSISTENCE FISHING PERMITS. (a) Except as provided in this section, fish may be taken for subsistence purposes without a subsistence fishing permit.
 - (b) A subsistence fishing permit is required as follows:
- (1) for the Yukon River drainage from the mouth of Hess Creek to the mouth of the Dall River.
- (2) for fish other than salmon in the Yukon River drainage from the mouth of the Rodo River to the mouth of the Nowlina River, from June 15 to July 15;
- (3) for the Yukon River drainage from Department of Fish and Game regulatory markers placed near the upstream mouth of 22 Mile Slough upstream to the U.S. Canada border;

- (4) for the Middle Fork drainage of the Koyukuk River system between Dry Gulch and the mouth of Hammond River:
 - (5) for the Tanana River drainage above the mouth of the Wood River;
- (6) for whitefish and suckers in the waters listed in sec. 225(a) of this chapter.
- (c) In addition to the subsistence fishing permit conditions set forth in sec. 15 of this chapter, permits issued for fish other than salmon may also designate restrictive measures for the protection of salmon.
- (d) Only one subsistence fishing permit will be issued to each household per year.

5 AAC 01.240. MARKING OF SUBSISTENCE TAKEN SALMON. In subdistrict 6 no person may possess salmon for subsistence purposes unless the dorsal fin has been immediately removed from the salmon. It is unlawful to purchase salmon from which the dorsal fin has been removed. Possession of salmon taken for subsistence purposes from which the dorsal fin has not been removed is prima facile evidence that the salmon was taken and possessed for commercial purposes.

Attachment 4. Summary of special projects conducted in the Yukon Area by the Division of Commercial Fisheries, 1979.

YUKON RIVER TEST FISHING

- a. <u>Location</u>: <u>Middle Mouth</u> (Kawanak Pass) and <u>Big Eddy</u> (Kwikluak Pass near Emmonak in the south mouth) of the Yukon River.
- Objectives: Determine run timing and relative abundance of king and summer chum, fall chum and coho salmon in the lower Yukon River.

c. Results:

1) Middle Mouth: A total of 804 king and 2,472 summer chum salmon was taken in index set gillnets from June 18 through July 14. Peaks in the king salmon migration occurred during June 24-26. Peaks in the summer chum migration occurred during June 20-21, June 24-26 and July 2-9.

2) Big Eddy:

- (A) <u>King and summer chum salmon</u>: A total of 1,050 king and 798 summer chum salmon was taken in index set gillnets from May 26 through July 14. Peaks in the king salmon migration occurred during June 6-7, June 10-11 and June 27-28. Peaks in the summer chum salmon migration occurred June 10-11 and July 4-5.
 - (B) Fall chum and coho salmon: a total of 1,787 fall chums and 518 coho salmon was taken in index set gillnets from July 15 through August 26. Peaks in the fall chum migration occurred during August 4-6, August 17 and after August 26. Peaks in the coho salmon migration occurred during August 17-18.

2. SUBSISTENCE SALMON FISHERY SURVEYS

- a. <u>Location</u>: Yukon, Koyukuk, Tanana Rivers, and Yukon Territory Villages.
- b. <u>Objectives</u>: Determine subsistence utilization of salmon and fishing effort needed for formulating future management procedures and goals; also collect tag recoveries from high seas and Department tagging programs.
- c. Results: A total of 681 fishing families were surveyed in the Yukon area and their catches totaled 35,205 king salmon and 452,328 other salmon. A total 1,000 river miles traveled by boat and 500 air miles by single engine aircraft in conducting the survey. Yukon territory subsistence catch data was furnished by Environment Canada Fisheries Service (Whitehorse Office).

3. YUKON RIVER ANADROMOUS FISH INVESTIGATION

- a. Location: Yukon River drainage.
- b. Objectives: Develop estimates or indices of magnitude and quality of king and chum salmon escapements; determine size and effect of commercial and subsistence harvest on various stocks of king and chum salmon; plus relate collected data to long-term trends in the salmon stocks and evaluate management procedures needed to maintain them at their level of maximum yield.
- c. Results: The king salmon escapement for the Anvik River in 1979 was estimated to be 1,474. A total of 1,184 king salmon were enumerated at the Whitehorse fishway in 1979. This was the largest count since 1962.

The 1979 Anvik River sonar count of <u>summer</u> chums was 280,537, 33% of the record escapement for the parent year 1975. Escapements of summer chums in other systems were also less than 1975. <u>Fall</u> chum escapements in 1979 were above average in the Tanana River system but below average elsewhere. A total of 8,125 fall chums were observed in the Delta River, the third highest escapement documented. In the Fishing Branch River (Porcupine River drainage) the 1979 escapement was estimated at 44,080, substantially less than exceptionally large escapement of 353,282 documented in the 1975 parent year.

4. COMMERCIAL SALMON CATCH SAMPLING

- a. <u>Location</u>: Various locations in the different subdistrict fisheries.
- b. <u>Objectives</u>: Obtain age, sex and size information for commercially caught fish.
- c. <u>Results</u>: Several hundred samples of king, chum and coho salmon were collected in 1979. Detailed age, sex and size composition data has been compiled and will be presented in a subsequent separate report.

5. YUKON RIVER FALL CHUM AND COHO SALMON TAG-RECOVERY PROJECT

- a. Location: Tanana River drainage.
- b. <u>Objectives</u>: The primary objective of this study is to determine the relative timing and distribution of various stocks past the commercial fishery in order to provide for more effective management.
- c. Results: In 1979 a total of 7,424 fall chum and 510 coho salmon, captured with two fishwheels in the Tanana River (located in the vicinity of the village of Manley)were tagged during the period August 15 through early October. A total of 1,309 (27.9%) tagged chum and 37 (7.3%) coho salmon were recovered. Results from the 1979 tagging project indicate that fall chums bound for the upper Tanana River drainage were

predominately north bank oriented while Toklat River (<u>lower</u> Tanana R. system) were mainly south bank oriented.

6. CAPE ROMANZOF HERRING PROJECT

- a. Location: Kokechik and Scammon Bay.
- b. <u>Objective</u>: Determine spatial and temporal distribution and relative abundance of spawning herring and collect information on spawn density and mortality. Collect age, sex, size and maturity information of herring.
- gill nets during the period May 13 through June 7. Spawning occurred prior to May 13 and continued throughout the project's duration. Both the magnitude of the run and the size of fish were considerably larger than 1978. As in previous years spawn was deposited primarily on Fucus seaweed. The density of spawn ranged from light to extremely heavy with several instances of "cauliflower" layering. Observed spawn mortality was in excess of 80% in some areas. The majority of the sampled herring were ages 5 and 7.

ATTACHMENT 5.

1979 YUKON AREA SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR COMMERCIAL AND SUBSISTENCE FISHERIES

ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME Division of Commercial Fisheries Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region

Yukon Area Biologist: Mike Geiger

333 Raspberry Road Anchorage 99502

Upper Yukon Area Biologist: Fred Andersen

1300 College Road Fairbanks 99701

1979 YUKON AREA SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN

ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME DIVISION OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

INTRODUCTION

This management plan was developed in order to inform fishermen, processors and other interested persons about the status of the 1979 Yukon River salmon runs and Department strategies that may be used to regulate the various fisheries. Statements made concerning anticipated run magnitudes and management strategies are based on the best information presently available. Statements regarding fishing times and relative sizes of the runs should be considered as tentative and subject to change. This management plan will be updated and improved as information from ongoing and proposed Department programs becomes available.

The overall objective of the Yukon area research and management programs is to manage the various salmon runs for sustained yield. The commercial fishery is regulated on the assumption that a harvestable salmon surplus, after providing for spawning and subsistence utilization requirements, is available.

Subsistence has been designated by the Legislature (State Law 151) as the highest priority among beneficial users of the fish and game resources. Except in areas where intensive commercial fisheries occur, the subsistence fishery is subject to few restrictions in order to give preference to subsistence users. In the major commercial fishing areas the majority of the fishermen usually take salmon for both commercial and subsistence. Therefore, in order to enforce commercial fishing regulations, it is necessary to place some restrictions on the subsistence fishery. For example, subsistence fishing is allowed only during the open periods of the commercial fishing season and during the closed periods both commercial and subsistence fishing is prohibited.

Management is made difficult by the character of the salmon runs, fisheries and the river itself. Since most of the commercial fisheries have only developed or expanded in recent years, there is a lack of adequate escapement and return data on which to fully evaluate the effects of increased commercial harvests. The various fisheries scattered over 1,400 river miles harvest mixed stocks usually several weeks and hundreds of miles from their spawning grounds. Because the Yukon River commercial fishery is essentially a "cape fishery" (fishing on mixed stocks) some tributary populations may be under or overharvested in relation to their actual abundance. For example, in a mixed stock fishery, where it is impossible to manage each stock separately, small spawning populations may be reduced to very low levels or even eliminated.

Due to the turbid water conditions of the main river and the vast size of the drainage (330,000 square miles), one-third of which is in Canada, accurate inseason assessment of the escapement immediately past the intensive downriver fishery is very difficult with the present available technology and funding. Management is also hampered by the variable run timing and pattern of entry into the lower fishery. Comparisons of catch data between years is thus made difficult.

New research projects are underway and other programs are planned,

once additional funding becomes available, to obtain the biological information necessary for better management of the salmon runs. For example, a comprehensive tag-recovery program was begun in 1976 to determine the relative timing and distribution of fall chum stocks through the commercial fishery. If individual stocks can be identified from this program and concurrent scale analysis studies, then the fishery can be more effectively regulated in order to achieve the proper balance between catch and escapement. Future salmon studies include expansion of the test fishing program, sonar assessment of run strength in the main river, and upgrading escapement documentation in the tributary streams.

As a result of the difficulty in obtaining the necessary biological information, the mixed stock situation, increased effort and efficiency of the commercial fishery, and because of the need to provide for subsistence which has been designated the highest priority by the Legislature, the management of the Yukon River salmon runs must take a conservative approach. This can be achieved by establishing harvest guidelines, mesh size, reduced weekly fishing periods, fishing season closures, etc. During the fishing season if it becomes apparent that the run is substantially smaller-or-larger than needed for escapement and subsistence requirements, then the commercial harvest rates will be adjusted through the use of the emergency order, or less frequently emergency regulation authority.

Also affecting management is the interception of western Alaskan salmon (including Yukon River stocks) by the Japanese high seas fishery. King salmon catches by this fishery have averaged 284,000 fish annually since 1966 and reached a peak catch of 554,000 kings in 1969. In some years the Japanese catch has exceeded the total western Alaskan catch (commercial and subsistence). The majority of kings taken are immature (4 year olds) averaging 6 pounds each whereas most of the adults (mostly 6 year olds) taken by Alaskan fishermen averaging 20-25 pounds. Based on tagging and scale analysis studies it is estimated more than 80% of the Japanese catches of king salmon are of western Alaska origin.

Western Alaskan chum salmon are also believed to be intercepted in substantial numbers by the Japanese fishery in the Bering Sea. This fishery annually harvests 2-4 million chums; however the degree of interception is unknown because of limited tagging studies.

An International treaty (the I.N.P.F.C.) has been recently renegotiated to afford increased protection for western Alaskan salmon stocks. Improved Yukon River king salmon returns beginning in 1980 and possibly 1979 may be expected as a result of reduced high seas interceptions.

STATUS OF STOCKS AND FISHERY:

King Salmon: The Yukon River commercial king salmon fishery in Alaska dates back to 1918. Since 1961 commercial catches have ranged from 63,700 to 129,700 fish and the recent 5 year average (1974-78) is 88,700. In addition to the Alaskan catch, the commercial fishery at Dawson (Yukon Territory) harvests 2-3,000 kings annually (recent 10 year average). Throughout the Yukon River drainage approximately 15-25,000 kings are taken annually for subsistence use.

Spawning populations of king salmon are widely distributed throughout the drainage and have been documented in the Archuelinguk River located 85 miles from the mouth of the Yukon River and as far upstream as the headwaters of the drainage in the Yukon Territory of Canada, nearly 2,000 miles from the mouth. Major spawning streams in Alaska include the Andreafsky, Anvik, Nulato, Salcha and Chena rivers. In the Canadian portion of drainage, important systems include the Big Salmon and Nisutlin Rivers.

Commercial fishing effort has increased sharply since 1961. License registration for set gill nets has more than doubled while drift gill net gear has tripled in number. In excess of 150 units of fishwheel gear are also fished (upper Yukon area only). With the advent of the Limited Entry Program, fishing effort has apparently stabilized.

Yukon River king salmon runs since 1971 have generally declined in magnitude based on available comparative catch and escapement data. Countering this trend, good runs occurred in 1977 and 1978 when 96,400 and 97,600 kings were commercially harvested. Escapements into key survey streams were also strong especially in 1978 when record escapements were documented.

Restrictions placed on the commercial fishery during the 1970's have generally resulted in improved escapements compared to the 1963-69 period. However, with the exception of 1971, 1977 and 1978, escapements have not reached the levels observed during the early 1960's prior to maximum development of the commercial fishery.

Summer Chum Salmon: Prior to the mid 1960's summer chums were used primarily for subsistence purposes, mostly for sled dog food. As the snow machine replaced the dog sled, subsistence fishing for summer chums declined. Beginning in 1967 commercial fishing regulations regarding summer chums were gradually liberalized. As a result of regulation changes (e.g. mesh size specifications and earlier openings of the fishing season), increased fishing effort and processor facilities, development of Japanese markets and the occurrence of very large runs in recent years, the Yukon River summer chum salmon commercial harvest has increased sharply. Only 11,000 summer chums were taken commercially in 1967 while a record 1,053,200 fish were harvested in 1978. The recent 5 year average commercial harvest (1974-78) is 704,900 fish. The majority of the commercial harvest takes place in subdistricts 1, 2 and 4. It is estimated that 197,000 summer chums are taken annually (1974-78 average) for subsistence in the Yukon River drainage.

Summer chums exhibit similar run timing as the kings, entering the lower river during June and early July. Major spawning tributaries include the Andreafsky and Anvik Rivers and several others upstream to and including those of the Koyukuk River drainage. Department tag and recovery population estimates indicated total Yukon River runs of 3.2 and 1.6 million summer chums in 1970 and 1971, respectively. The total Yukon River summer chum salmon run in 1975 was estimated to be in excess of 5 million fish based on commercial and subsistence catch documentation and aerial survey estimates. An escapement of over one million summer chums was estimated in 1975 in the Anvik River. Overall, Yukon River summer chum escapements have been good in recent years, however escapements in that portion of the drainage upstream of the Koyukuk River mouth have been variable.

Fall Chum Salmon: The commercial fishery for fall chum salmon in the Yukon River began in the early 1960's, however the fishery has undergone recent expansion since 1968. Commercial catches have ranged from 8,300 in 1964 to 273,100 in 1974 and the recent 5 year average (1974-78) harvest is 238,800 fish. In the face of increasing fishing effort and catches, the Department established a 250,000 maximum harvest limit for the entire river until future returns from current levels of harvest can be evaluated. This maximum harvest was used beginning in 1974 as a basis for establishing subdistrict quotas.

Because of their good quality (bright, silvery appearance, large size, robust body shape and high oil content) which is related to their upriver spawning distinations, fall chums are in great demand and are harvested in all fishing subdistricts. The majority (approximately 80%) of the fall chum commercial catches are presently taken in the lower three subdistricts. Fall chums are of less importance for subsistence than summer chums throughout the Yukon River drainage except upstream of the mouth of the Koyukuk River where it is estimated that fall chums comprise 60-75% of the total subsistence harvest. The annual subsistence catch of fall chums in the Yukon River drainage is approximately 89,000 fish (1974-78 average).

Fall chums enter the lower Yukon River beginning in mid-July and continue through early September. Major spawning areas are located in the Tanana River (Toklat River, Delta River and the upper Tanana River near Big Delta) and the Porcupine River (Sheenjek and Fishing Branch Rivers) drainages. Tagging studies indicate that the early run (late July-early August) of fall chums is bound for the Porcupine River system and Yukon Territory systems. The late run of fall chums (mid August-early September) is believed destined primarily for the Tanana River. Tanana River drainage escapements in general appear more stable and experience less fluctuation than the Porcupine River system. For example, recent escapements to the Fishing Branch River have ranged from 353,000 (1975) to 13,000 (1976).

In recent years, as additional information has become available (comparative catch and escapement data), it has been evident that the size of the Yukon River fall chum runs has fluctuated sharply depending on brood year run strength and environmental factors. In order to provide for more flexible management of the variable fall chum runs, the Board of Fisheries replaced the rigid quotas with guideline harvest levels (range of 147,500 to 322,500) and reduced fishing time effective for the 1979 fishing season.

Coho Salmon: This species is of minor importance in both in the commercial and subsistence fisheries. The commercial catch since 1961 have ranged from 350 to 38,000 and the recent 5 year average (1974-78) is 17,600 fish. Cohos first enter the lower Yukon River about one week later than fall chums and the run peaks during late August. Spawning occurs discontinuously throughout the drainage with the largest spawning concentrations documented in the tributaries of the upper Tanana River drainage.

The commercial harvest of cohos is dependent upon fishing effort exerted on the more numerous fall chums. Consequently, no specific management strategy has been developed for coho salmon. Future expansion of the coho fishery appears unlikely at this time.

OUTLOOK FOR 1979

King Salmon: In most years the dominant age class returning are 6 year old fish, however, 5 and 7 year old fish may also contribute substantially to the run. The 1973 brood year run (6-year olds) was below average to average in abundance as indicated by comparative catch and escapement data. Escapement of king salmon in the Salcha and Chena Rivers was especially poor in 1973 and was attributed to poor survival of the 1967 brood year as a result of the August 1967 Tanana River flood. Seven year old fish (1972 brood year) are expected to contribute substantially to the return in 1979 based on the strong return of 6 year olds (approximately 72%) in 1978. Also five year olds (1974 brood year) may contribute significantly to the return in 1979 because of average-above average brood year run strength and possible reduced high seas interceptions.

In summary, based on evaluation of brood year run size data, it is expected that the 1979 Yukon River king salmon run will be below average to average in magnitude. The expected commercial catch should range between 70-80,000, the guideline harvest level for the entire river.

Summer Chum Salmon: Normally the Yukon River summer chum (dog salmon) runs are composed of four year old fish, although in some years five year old fish are present in large numbers. The return of four year olds in 1979 will be dependent on the strength of the 1975 brood year and the survival of the resulting offspring. Based on the available catch and escapement data, the 1975 summer chum run was considered substantially above average in magnitude. Also the return of five-year-old (1974 brood year) fish may contribute significantly to the run in 1979.

In summary, the magnitude of the Yukon River summer chum run in 1979 is expected to be above average. The expected commercial harvest should total 750,000-1,500,000 fish for the entire river.

Fall Chum Salmon: Similar to the summer run, the majority of the fall chums returning each year are four year old fish. Based on comparative catch and escapement information, the 1975 brood year run (4 year olds) was generally considered substantially above average in magnitude. It is expected that the return of five year olds (1974 brood year) may also contribute significantly to the return in 1979.

In summary, the 1979 Yukon River fall chum salmon run is expected to be above average in magnitude. The expected commercial harvest should range between 250,000-325,000 fish, the upper end of the guideline harvest level for the entire river.

Coho Salmon: The coho salmon run annually is much smaller than the fall chum run, and the harvest is dependent on the duration of the fishery for fall chums. The harvest is expected to total 20-30,000 fish for the entire river.

MANAGEMENT STRATEGY, LOWER YUKON (SUBDISTRICTS 1, 2 AND 3) FISHERIES

King and Summer Chum Salmon: Sustained yield management of the king and summer (dog) chum salmon runs is complicated by the fact that both species exhibit similar run timing. However, chum salmon are more abundant than king salmon, and during some recent years additional

numbers could have been harvested. The harvest of summer chums in the lower river is dependent on the regulations and management strategies employed toward the more intensively managed king salmon fishery. Even if an exceptionally large run of summer chum salmon develops, the harvest of summer chums may not be more than average because of the overriding importance of king salmon, especially if the king run is small.

The lower Yukon River king and summer chum fisheries (set and drift gill nets only) are primarily regulated by scheduled weekly fishing periods. The fishing schedule is normally two periods a week, totaling 2-1/2 days (24 and 36 hour periods) which allow effort to be distributed throughout the run. Fishing periods may be changed by emergency order depending on the strength of the run as indicated by analysis of comparative catch statistics. The fishing season opens by regulation June 10 which affords protection to the early part of the run. Later in the season during late June-early July only six inch maximum mesh size gillnets may be operated (there is no mesh size restrictions earlier in the season) which allows the harvesting of the normally more abundant summer chums while affording protection to the late king run.

A commercial guideline harvest of 70-80,000 king salmon for the entire river in Alaska has been established. Adherance to this guideline harvest level is essential in order to provide for additional escapements because of recent declines in the run and increasing fishing effort. This guideline harvest should not be exceeded unless an exceptionally large run is indicated, as such occurred in 1977 and 1978. In subdistricts 1 and 2, the combined harvest should not exceed 63-73,000 kings. The subdistrict 3 king salmon fishery is governed by a 1,800-2,200 guideline harvest level. (The upper Yukon subdistricts are limited by a combined 4,500-5,500 king salmon guideline harvest level).

If the king salmon run is small, fishing time in subdistricts 1 and 2 will be initially reduced from 2-1/2 to 2 days a week not later than June 20-25 (for normal run timing). Additional reductions in fishing time or an early closure of the season may be necessary if indicated low abundance of kings continues in order to provide for adequate escapements and subsistence requirements.

A reduction in fishing time, because of a poor king run, is favored instead of complete early season closure in June as this would prevent any harvest of summer chums. Achievement of an optimum harvest of summer chums while providing protection of king salmon, especially during small runs, is a complex problem facing management.

An additional option other than a season closure is the regulation which allows by emergency order a changeover to 6 inch or less mesh nets during June 27-July 5. This regulation allows harvesting of the more abundant chums during this period and minimizes the catch of kings. It should be clearly stated that the Department recognizes the importance of the long established king salmon fishery. The intention of the 6 inch or less maximum mesh size regulation in the lower two subdistricts is to allow an optimum harvest of chum salmon after a normal harvest of king salmon, consistent with spawning ground and subsistence fishery requirements, has been made.

In some years because of an early breakup substantial numbers of king salmon are present in the lower river during early June. It may be desirable to allow a limited harvest on this early segment of the run in order "to spread" the catch over most of the entire run. Often during "early years" the run is essentially over by late June. If an exceptional early breakup and run occurs, test fishing and subsistence catches will be closely monitored. An early opening (before June 10) of the season in subdistricts 1 and 2 with restricted fishing time (24 hour fishing periods) may be allowed by emergency order only if large, sustained test fishing and subsistence catches are occurring.

In subdistrict 3 the changeover date to gillnets of 6 inch or smaller mesh will take place after a date between July 5-15 following the closure of the king salmon season. The reopening of the commercial fishing season will be dependent on the timing of the salmon runs in order to minimize the incidental capture of the late run of kings which are traditionally utilized for subsistence in this subdistrict. Also the reopening of the season will be dependent on the market quality of summer chums.

During years of very large summer chum salmon runs the processing capacity of some lower Yukon operators has been exceeded resulting in wastage by both processors and fishermen. This problem occurs more frequently when only 6 inch or smaller mesh gillnets are fished. Processors are encouraged to avoid wastage problems by placing their fishermen on limits for example.

If the summer chum run is judged to be considerably below average than expected in 1979 then a reduction in fishing time in late June - mid-July may be required.

Fall Chum and Coho Salmon: Effective for the 1979 fishing season the Board of Fisheries made two important regulation changes affecting the lower Yukon fall chum and coho salmon fisheries: establishing guideline harvest levels and reducing fishing time.

The 200,000 chum quota in effect after mid July for subdistricts 1, 2 and 3 combined was replaced by a flexible guideline harvest level of 120,000 to 220,000 chums. In those years when the fall chum run is of average magnitude, the harvest should approximate 170,000 fish, the midpoint of guideline harvest level range. This midpoint harvest level represents 30,000 less fish than the previous 200,000 quota as the Board of Fisheries reallocated 30,000 additional fish to the upper Yukon area. If the fall run is substantially below or above average then the harvest will likely be at the lower (120,000) or higher (220,000) range of the guideline harvest level.

The Board of Fisheries also reduced weekly fishing time in all lower Yukon subdistricts by one day. In subdistricts 1 and 2 (after July 15) allowable fishing time was reduced 3 to 2 days per week and in subdistrict 3 fishing time (after July 25) was reduced from 4 to 3 days per week. Similar reductions in fishing time were also implemented by emergency order in 1977 and 1978.

The reduction in fishing time will help minimize overharvesting of certain run segments (especially the early portion); spread out the effort over a greater portion of the season; and result in a better

allocation of the guideline harvest between subdistricts in the lower Yukon area. A reduced fishing schedule will also minimize the possibility of processors being "swamped" with huge deliveries (up to 75,000 fish taken during a single fishing period in subdistrict 1) that have occurred in the past. Furthermore, extension of the season would provide for additional harvest of the coho salmon run which peaks later (after August 15).

In subdistricts 1 and 2 the fishing schedule during the fall chum run of two 24 periods per week also affects subsistence fishing since during the closed commercial periods subsistence fishing is prohibited. An additional fishing period each week for subsistence may be allowed beginning on or about August 10 by emergency order. Continuation of these special subsistence fishing periods during the season will be based on available enforcement surveillance by Protection officers and if violations are minimal. In 1978 a special 24 hour subsistence fishing period was allowed, however some violations occurred (selling of subsistence caught fish). After August 20, if the commercial fishing season has closed, subsistence fishing will be allowed seven days a week.

MANAGEMENT STRATEGY, UPPER YUKON (SUBDISTRICTS 4, 5, AND 6) FISHERIES

King and Summer Chum Salmon: As in the lower Yukon area, the king and summer chum (dog) salmon runs in the upper Yukon area exhibit similar run timing. The upper Yukon area the commercial king salmon fishery is primarily regulated by a 4,500-5,500 fish guideline harvest level (adopted by the Board of Fisheries in December, 1978 to replace the previous quotas) apportioned to the various subdistricts. Presently there is no guideline harvest levels on the numbers of summer chums that may be taken. The management of the summer chum salmon fishery is based on inseason assessment of run strength.

Also in section 4-A of subdistrict 4, where the majority of the summer chum harvest is taken in the upper Yukon area, the weekly fishing schedule was reduced from a single 5 day period to two-2 day periods by the Board. This action was taken because of increased fishing effort and the necessity to provide for balanced harvests and escapements for the various run segments.

If either a weak run of kings or summer chums develops during 1979 in the upper Yukon area then the Department would consider various restrictions. These restrictions would probably vary in each subdistrict because of the different types of fisheries and the importance of the species harvested.

Fishermen in <u>subdistrict 4</u> usually retain their kings for subsistence rather than sell them in order to allow the commercial fishing season to remain open for the more abundant and commercially valuable summer chums. However, because of a substantial increase in fishing effort due to the rapid development of the commercial fishery, the total harvest of kings (commercial plus subsistence) may exceed traditional harvest levels in these subdistricts.

If the king salmon guideline harvest level (900-1,100 fish) is taken (before July 10) in subdistrict 4, the commercial fishing season

would be closed by emergency order. The season would be reopened during the period July 10 to July 31 to fishing with gill nets of six inch or smaller mesh and fishwheels. This action would minimize additional harvest of large king salmon and still allow continued commercial fishing on the more abundant summer chums. (Subsistence fishermen who do not fish commercially would be exempt from using 6 inch or smaller mesh nets).

If the summer chum salmon run was below average in magnitude, then fishing time in subdistrict 4 would be reduced. A reduction in fishing time would lessen the harvest and allow the fishery to be "more spread out" over a greater portion of the run.

In <u>subdistrict 5</u> kings are of greater importance and are mostly taken with gillnets for both commercial and subsistence purposes. Summer chums are not abundant and are mainly retained for subsistence. Once the king salmon quota was taken in this subdistrict the fishery would be closed until the fall season.

If the king run was poor, then fishing time would be reduced.

In <u>subdistrict 6</u> (Tanana River drainage) fishwheels are primarily used to harvest kings and summer chums for both commercial and subsistence purposes.

It is anticipated that the 1979 return of king salmon to the Tanana River drainage will be considerably below average in abundance based on poor production of the dominant 6 yr old age class in 1967 and 1973. The 1967 escapement was adversely affected (loss of eggs; disturbance of spawning beds) by the Tanana River flood in August of that year. In 1973 king salmon escapements to the Salcha and Chena Rivers were the lowest ever recorded.

In order to bolster king salmon escapements in view of the expected poor run, the Department is considering reducing fishing time (presently 5 days a week) in subdistrict 6 by emergency order either prior to the opening of the season (June 15) or during the season. Another option under consideration would change the fishing schedule by providing for two fishing periods a week instead of the present single 5 day period. Reducing fishing time and/or providing for split periods will spread out the effort and minimize overharvest of various run segments.

If the return of king salmon was larger than expected and the king salmon guideline harvest level was taken, then the commercial fishing season would be closed. A season closure would also aid in bolstering summer chum salmon escapements since Tanana River drainage summer chum salmon runs are not large. If subsistence summer chum catches taken during the season closure appear average or above average in abundance, then a reopening of the commercial season on a reduced fishing schedule would be considered.

Fall Chum and Coho Salmon: In the upper Yukon area fall chum and coho salmon are present during the period from mid-August through September. The commercial salmon fishery during this period is primarily regulated by a 27,500-102,500 combined chum and coho salmon guideline harvest which is apportioned to three subdistricts. This guideline harvest level, adopted by the Board of Fisheries for 1979, replaced the previous 50,000 quota. Unless there are indications that the fall chum run is either very small or very large, the midpoint (65,000 fish) of the guideline harvest level will be the expected catch. As in the lower Yukon area, cohos are of minor importance and are taken incidentally to the more abundant fall chums.

Also effective for the 1979 fishing season the Board reduced fishing time for the fall chum and coho fishery (after August 15) from 5 to 4 days a week in section 4-B of subdistrict 4, section 5-A of subdistrict 5 and subdistrict 6. Also the fishing schedule was split into two-2 day periods. Reducing the weekly fishing time will provide for better balanced harvests and escapement.

If a weak run of fall chums is indicated (based on lower Yukon area catches), then a closure of the season rather than a reduction of fishing time would be implemented by emergency order. A season closure of the commercial fishery would have less impact on subsistence fishing than a further cutback in fishing time.

The lower end of the guideline harvest level may be taken in some subdistricts if a weak run occurs. On the other hand, if the runs are large, then the upper end of the guideline harvest levels will be allowed to be taken by providing for additional fishing time.

In subdistrict 6 a delay in the opening of the fall season will be implemented by emergency order to provide for a more equitable harvest. In some years, the greater majority of the catch quotas were taken in the lower portions of subdistrict 6. A delay in the opening of the season, would allow the fall chum run to distribute itself throughout the subdistrict. This in turn would provide a more equitable harvest among various fishermen groups. Also, more importantly, balanced escapements of all spawning stocks would be realized since the harvest would be "spread out" over a longer period of time. This strategy has been endorsed by the Board of Fisheries.

ENFORCEMENT

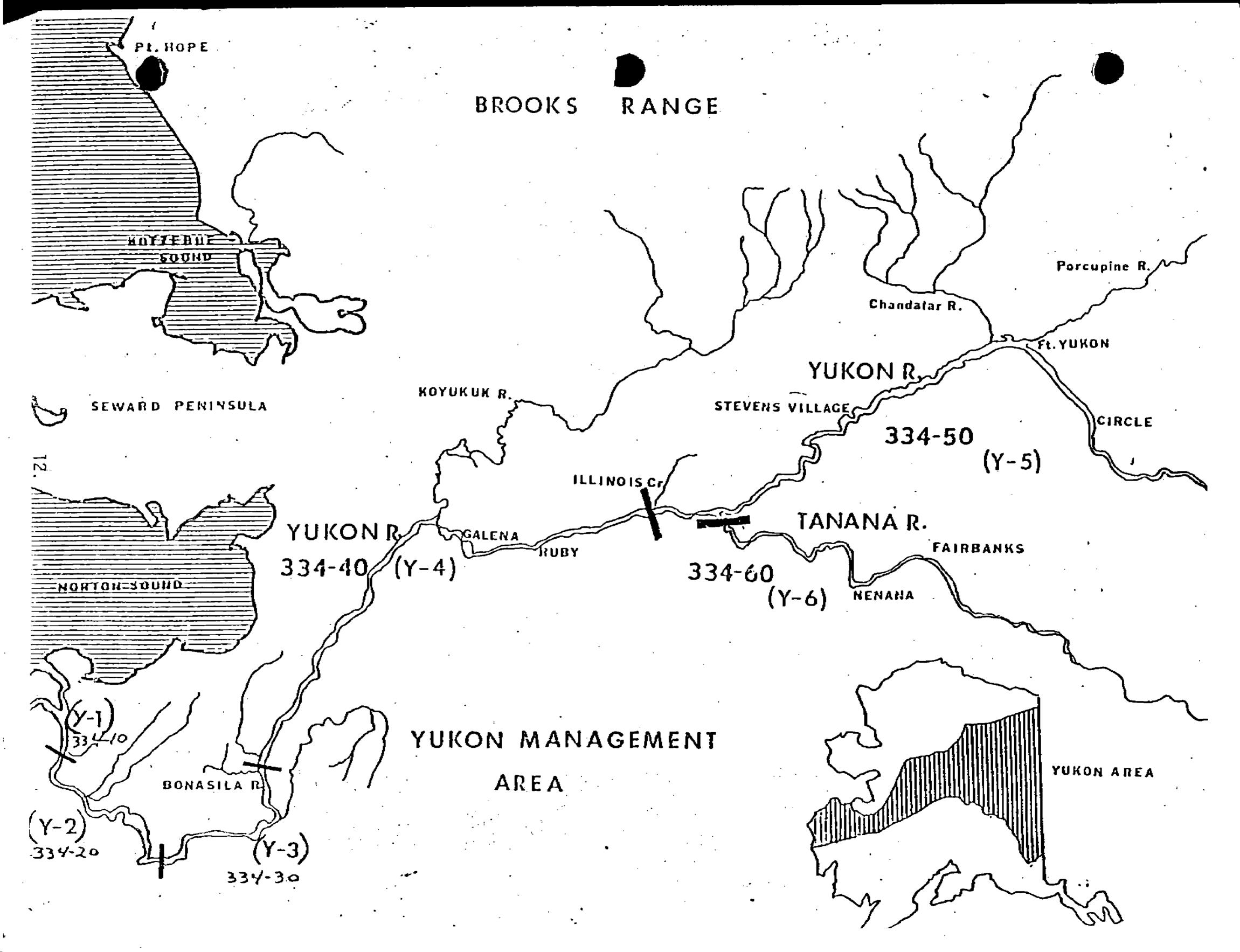
The Board of Fisheries at its December 1977 meeting adopted a public proposal to repeal regulations which administered the legislation pertaining to the sale of subsistence caught salmon roe. The 1978 Legislature did not pass a bill to allow continuation of subsistence roe sales in view of the Board's action. Therefore, sale of subsistence roe is illegal.

At the April 1979 meeting the Board adopted a proposal requiring the immediate removal of the dorsal fin from subsistence caught salmon in subdistrict 6. This action was necessary for enforcement purposes in order to distinguish between subsistence caught and commercially taken salmon. In recent years subsistence caught salmon have illegally entered commercial channels.

Fishermen are requested to report any instances of fishery violations to Department of Fish and Game or Division of Fish and Wildlife Protection (Dept. of Public Safety) personnel in order that follow-up action may be taken.

Questions or comments concerning the 1979 Yukon Area Salmon Management Plan should be directed to:

Mike Geiger Yukon Area Management Biologist Division of Commercial Fisheries Alaska Department of Fish and Game 333 Raspberry Road Anchorage, Alaska 99502 Phone 344-0541 Fred Andersen
Upper Yukon Area Mgmt. Biologist
Division of Commercial Fisheries
Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game
1300 College Road
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701
Phone 452-1531



Commercial salmon catch and effort data Yukon area, 1978

| Subdistrict | Fishing Vessels | Kings | Summer Chums | Fall Chums | Total Chums | Cohos | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 429 | 57,890 · | 388,492 | 135,065 | 523,557 | 16,262 | 597,70 9 |
| 2 | 204 | 32,335 | 225,440 | 51,646 | 277,086 | 5,835 | 315,256 |
| 3 | _22 | 2,917 | 27,201 | 11,527 | 38,728 | <u>758</u> | 42,403 |
| Subtotal Lower Yukon | 655 | 93,142 | 641,133 | 198,238 | 839,371 | 22,855 | 955,368 |
| 4 | 82 | 701 | 364,387 | 11,230 | 375,617 | 32 | 376,350 |
| 5 | 53 | 3,115 | 4,897 | 21,010 | 25,907 | 7 - | 29,029 |
| 6 | <u>38</u> | 644 | 34,675 | 13,259 | 47,934 | 3,066 | <u>51,644</u> |
| Subtotal Upper Yukon | 173 | 4,460 | 403,959 | 45,499 | 449,458 | 3,105 | 457,023 |
| Total | 828 | 97,602 | 1,045,092 | 243,737 | 1,288,829 | 25,960 | 1,412,391 |

Commercial Salmon Catches, Yukon Area, 1961-1978

| | <u>Kings</u> | Summer Chums | Fall Chums | Total Chums | <u>Coho</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| 1961 | 120,260 | | 42,577 | 42,577 | 2,855 | 165,692 |
| 1962 1963 | 94,374 116,994 | | 53,160 | 53,160 | 22,926 5,572 | 170,460 122,566 |
| 1964 | 93,587 | | 8,347 | 8,347 | 2,446 | 104,380 141,765 |
| 1965 1966 | 118,098 93,315 | | 23,317 71,045 | 23,317 71,045 | 350 19,254 | 183,614 |
| 1967 | 129,706 | 11,179 | 38,274 | 49,453 67,395 | 11,047 13,303 | 190,206 187,224 |
| 1968 1969 | 106,526 90,223 | 14,470 60,569 | 52,925 131,291 | 191,860 | 14,981 | 297,064 |
| 1970 1971 | 80,269 110,507 | 137,368 100,090 | 209,356 189,594 | 346,724 289,684 | 12,245 | 439,238 412,394 |
| 1972 | 92,840 | 135,668 | 152,176 | 287,844 | 22,233 | 402,917 |
| 1973 1974 | 75,353 97,919 | 285,844 604,210 | 232,090 273,158 | 517 ,934 8 7 7 ,36 8 | 36,641 16,240 | 629,928 991,527 |
| 1975 | 63,740 | 728,156 | 265,156 | 993,312 | 2,346 | 1,059,398 855,377 |
| 1976 1977 | 88,671 96,414 | 598,227 548,958 | 163,282 248,739 | 761,509 797,697 | 5,197 38,021 | 932,132 |
| 1978 | 97,602 | 1,045,092 | 243,737 | 1,288,829 | 25,960 | 1,412,391 |